

12/08/13



THOMAS P. FUSCO

1  
00:00:24,950 --> 00:00:10,620

[Music]

2  
00:00:29,049 --> 00:00:24,960

you're in the para cast the gold

3  
00:00:36,079 --> 00:00:29,059

standard of paranormal radio now here's

4  
00:00:38,149 --> 00:00:36,089

Jean Steinberg with Jean no longer

5  
00:00:41,389 --> 00:00:38,159

suffering from a sore throat and Chris

6  
00:00:42,710 --> 00:00:41,399

with a fixed tooth and one don't want to

7  
00:00:46,040 --> 00:00:42,720

get into that because anyone who has

8  
00:00:51,259 --> 00:00:46,050

dental work you know it's like the dark

9  
00:00:53,930 --> 00:00:51,269

ages going into those places oh boy I

10  
00:00:56,509 --> 00:00:53,940

think we need a tea to come down and

11  
00:00:58,849 --> 00:00:56,519

help us with our dental problems on this

12  
00:01:00,680 --> 00:00:58,859

planet because how many people let's

13  
00:01:03,650 --> 00:01:00,690

talk about this for a second what

14

00:01:05,180 --> 00:01:03,660

percentage of the world population how

15

00:01:08,859 --> 00:01:05,190

many people have really good teeth

16

00:01:10,669 --> 00:01:08,869

without constant cleaning without

17

00:01:13,669 --> 00:01:10,679

getting cavities

18

00:01:15,440 --> 00:01:13,679

how come teeth are so imperfect well

19

00:01:19,249 --> 00:01:15,450

it's one of the main reasons why Native

20

00:01:21,559 --> 00:01:19,259

Americans died back prior to you know

21

00:01:24,620 --> 00:01:21,569

the white man's coming into the new

22

00:01:27,889 --> 00:01:24,630

world a lot of Indians for instance

23

00:01:30,770 --> 00:01:27,899

would grind corn with metate switch were

24

00:01:34,069 --> 00:01:30,780

you know kind of concave shaped stones

25

00:01:36,530 --> 00:01:34,079

and then they would grind corn with

26

00:01:39,289 --> 00:01:36,540

another stone against stone and the

27

00:01:41,590 --> 00:01:39,299

small bits of rock would get in the

28

00:01:44,359 --> 00:01:41,600

grain and they break their teeth and

29

00:01:46,280 --> 00:01:44,369

once she lost your teeth that was it you

30

00:01:48,560 --> 00:01:46,290

know you couldn't have somebody chew

31

00:01:50,450 --> 00:01:48,570

your food for you so that was one of the

32

00:01:53,090 --> 00:01:50,460

main reasons why people died so young

33

00:01:53,569 --> 00:01:53,100

and nowadays we're just having perfect

34

00:01:58,789 --> 00:01:53,579

teeth

35

00:02:01,999 --> 00:01:58,799

no now our read an article the other day

36

00:02:03,980 --> 00:02:02,009

saying that you shouldn't pay large

37

00:02:07,340 --> 00:02:03,990

amounts of money to clean the teeth of

38

00:02:09,499 --> 00:02:07,350

your family dog you know they have dog

39

00:02:12,620 --> 00:02:09,509

dentists yeah

40

00:02:15,410 --> 00:02:12,630

that's give them a milk-bone give them a

41

00:02:19,009 --> 00:02:15,420

milk-bone right now our dog has

42

00:02:21,289 --> 00:02:19,019

perfectly fine teeth and he gets bones

43

00:02:24,259 --> 00:02:21,299

you know he gets rawhide bones and milk

44

00:02:27,289 --> 00:02:24,269

bones or some equivalent and he seems to

45

00:02:30,580 --> 00:02:27,299

do fine although my wife does use doggy

46

00:02:33,449 --> 00:02:30,590

toothpaste on him oh gosh you

47

00:02:37,089 --> 00:02:33,459

kidding you ask any dedicated dog owner

48

00:02:38,680 --> 00:02:37,099

about caring for a pet well you've seen

49

00:02:41,440 --> 00:02:38,690

him he deserves to be taken care of

50

00:02:43,720 --> 00:02:41,450

right yeah just give him a big old go go

51  
00:02:45,880 --> 00:02:43,730  
to the butcher and grab some big old

52  
00:02:47,320 --> 00:02:45,890  
beef bones and just let him chew on

53  
00:02:48,520 --> 00:02:47,330  
those for a couple of days and that

54  
00:02:50,949 --> 00:02:48,530  
cleans his teeth nice

55  
00:02:52,539 --> 00:02:50,959  
what kind of sort of what he gets here

56  
00:02:55,300 --> 00:02:52,549  
but she gives him the aunt of the

57  
00:02:57,160 --> 00:02:55,310  
tension you know well that's not quite a

58  
00:02:59,979 --> 00:02:57,170  
complaint he's fairly well behaved for

59  
00:03:01,360 --> 00:02:59,989  
dogs he's such a sweetie he really is

60  
00:03:03,670 --> 00:03:01,370  
you see you've met him he hung out with

61  
00:03:05,800 --> 00:03:03,680  
you you know doing a show and he was

62  
00:03:07,960 --> 00:03:05,810  
right there hanging out and listening no

63  
00:03:11,920 --> 00:03:07,970

he seems pretty smart really intelligent

64

00:03:13,449 --> 00:03:11,930

good little watchdog yep yep that's why

65

00:03:16,660 --> 00:03:13,459

you're here embarking occasionally on

66

00:03:19,900 --> 00:03:16,670

the show well he has a loud piercing

67

00:03:21,250 --> 00:03:19,910

bark I call it a tenor bark no because

68

00:03:23,470 --> 00:03:21,260

he gets I think often he's

69

00:03:26,470 --> 00:03:23,480

editorializing as well he's doing

70

00:03:28,780 --> 00:03:26,480

something that he's not either he's not

71

00:03:31,750 --> 00:03:28,790

too sure about and needs to put his own

72

00:03:34,270 --> 00:03:31,760

two cents in or he's just totally

73

00:03:35,979 --> 00:03:34,280

disagreeing with what you're saying well

74

00:03:39,789 --> 00:03:35,989

it's half and half with him I guess I'm

75

00:03:41,890 --> 00:03:39,799

doing okay you know seriously folks we

76  
00:03:45,099 --> 00:03:41,900  
have the power cast get lots of letters

77  
00:03:48,250 --> 00:03:45,109  
from listeners we got one from someone

78  
00:03:51,720 --> 00:03:48,260  
the other day who another person who was

79  
00:03:56,069 --> 00:03:51,730  
upset over the fact that we allegedly

80  
00:04:00,520 --> 00:03:56,079  
criticized art Bell upon his short-term

81  
00:04:02,470 --> 00:04:00,530  
return to radio and I don't think I

82  
00:04:04,780 --> 00:04:02,480  
still don't think we criticized him more

83  
00:04:07,509 --> 00:04:04,790  
than in a very general way which is

84  
00:04:10,509 --> 00:04:07,519  
number one in show business comebacks

85  
00:04:13,390 --> 00:04:10,519  
are very difficult you can't always rest

86  
00:04:17,080 --> 00:04:13,400  
on your laurels and evidently he had

87  
00:04:19,000 --> 00:04:17,090  
some business issues with Sirius XM that

88  
00:04:22,510 --> 00:04:19,010

we're not resolved and that's why his

89

00:04:25,120 --> 00:04:22,520

show was on just for a few weeks I think

90

00:04:28,180 --> 00:04:25,130

our biggest comment about art Bell has

91

00:04:32,800 --> 00:04:28,190

been that he allowed people with less

92

00:04:35,379 --> 00:04:32,810

than stellar credentials or facts to get

93

00:04:37,990 --> 00:04:35,389

on the show and wasn't critical of them

94

00:04:40,879 --> 00:04:38,000

so some of the people that you are I've

95

00:04:44,179 --> 00:04:40,889

heard about like a Richard Hoagland

96

00:04:45,920 --> 00:04:44,189

and Steven Greer and other people they

97

00:04:49,670 --> 00:04:45,930

were very famous on the original art

98

00:04:51,260 --> 00:04:49,680

Bell coast-to-coast radio show and they

99

00:04:53,989 --> 00:04:51,270

get on there and they make all sorts of

100

00:04:57,110 --> 00:04:53,999

claims particularly Hoagland and he

101  
00:04:58,700 --> 00:04:57,120  
really wouldn't refute them and maybe it

102  
00:05:00,290 --> 00:04:58,710  
was fun to listen to people come on

103  
00:05:03,469 --> 00:05:00,300  
there with wacky stories I heard his

104  
00:05:05,719 --> 00:05:03,479  
story once someone gets on the air and

105  
00:05:09,019 --> 00:05:05,729  
they claim to be Jim Morrison of the

106  
00:05:11,540 --> 00:05:09,029  
doors now most of us know that Jim

107  
00:05:13,429 --> 00:05:11,550  
Morrison died at the age of 27 which is

108  
00:05:15,529 --> 00:05:13,439  
very significant in the rock and roll

109  
00:05:18,709 --> 00:05:15,539  
universe you know Janis Joplin died at

110  
00:05:21,529 --> 00:05:18,719  
27 other artists did as well he died at

111  
00:05:25,580 --> 00:05:21,539  
the age of 27 in France I believe is

112  
00:05:26,990 --> 00:05:25,590  
that correct Chris yep yeah okay so of

113  
00:05:30,140 --> 00:05:27,000

course there are rumors every so often

114

00:05:32,719 --> 00:05:30,150

that Jim Morrison is actually alive and

115

00:05:34,670 --> 00:05:32,729

he faked his death someone gets on the

116

00:05:37,879 --> 00:05:34,680

air with art bell and says I'm Jim

117

00:05:40,519 --> 00:05:37,889

Morrison how you dispute him you know

118

00:05:42,409 --> 00:05:40,529

I'm sure anybody who read the personal

119

00:05:44,119 --> 00:05:42,419

history of him of Morrison could

120

00:05:44,510 --> 00:05:44,129

probably get on there and pretend to be

121

00:05:47,390 --> 00:05:44,520

him

122

00:05:49,040 --> 00:05:47,400

now that disappeared after a while like

123

00:05:51,409 --> 00:05:49,050

I disappeared but that's the kind of

124

00:05:54,439 --> 00:05:51,419

stuff he had well it was fun to listen

125

00:05:57,709 --> 00:05:54,449

to it's like an attainment tonight

126  
00:05:59,420 --> 00:05:57,719  
because the coast I mean anyone serious

127  
00:06:01,059 --> 00:05:59,430  
about these subjects is not going to get

128  
00:06:05,230 --> 00:06:01,069  
their information from coast to coast

129  
00:06:07,399 --> 00:06:05,240  
occasionally they'll have a guest that's

130  
00:06:09,879 --> 00:06:07,409  
fascinating definitely worth listening

131  
00:06:13,010 --> 00:06:09,889  
to has some some new have been

132  
00:06:16,309 --> 00:06:13,020  
information or possibly a new brand of

133  
00:06:20,059 --> 00:06:16,319  
insight the programs at George Knapp

134  
00:06:23,089 --> 00:06:20,069  
hosts I think by and large are all worth

135  
00:06:25,399 --> 00:06:23,099  
listening to in fact my own personal

136  
00:06:30,019 --> 00:06:25,409  
appearances on coast to coast are always

137  
00:06:34,279 --> 00:06:30,029  
with George Knapp I I prefer his style

138  
00:06:36,499 --> 00:06:34,289

of investigative reporting and in radio

139

00:06:38,450 --> 00:06:36,509

hosting than the other host that they

140

00:06:41,360 --> 00:06:38,460

have well George Knapp is a

141

00:06:43,850 --> 00:06:41,370

straight-ahead broadcast journalist with

142

00:06:47,119 --> 00:06:43,860

real credentials he's one real awards

143

00:06:51,680 --> 00:06:47,129

and he has a smart interviewing

144

00:06:54,270 --> 00:06:51,690

technique and he stands way far and

145

00:06:57,930 --> 00:06:54,280

above that other host

146

00:07:00,810 --> 00:06:57,940

on coast-to-coast I think if anything

147

00:07:02,850 --> 00:07:00,820

they should be offering a job for him to

148

00:07:05,820 --> 00:07:02,860

be the full-time host I think it'd be a

149

00:07:11,370 --> 00:07:05,830

much better show no but he has a real

150

00:07:13,170 --> 00:07:11,380

job yes he does as a broadcast reporter

151

00:07:15,030 --> 00:07:13,180

I bet though being on a network radio

152

00:07:17,940 --> 00:07:15,040

show five days a week he'd get more

153

00:07:20,330 --> 00:07:17,950

money probably wouldn't you know

154

00:07:23,580 --> 00:07:20,340

yeah but he's he's been it wasn't kiss

155

00:07:27,030 --> 00:07:23,590

lb I think the NBC affiliate there in

156

00:07:30,030 --> 00:07:27,040

Las Vegas he's been on that on there I

157

00:07:31,680 --> 00:07:30,040

think almost 30 years now you know

158

00:07:37,080 --> 00:07:31,690

that's also amazing by the way

159

00:07:41,220 --> 00:07:37,090

that somebody can be on a TV show for so

160

00:07:45,780 --> 00:07:41,230

many years actually it's klas TV in Las

161

00:07:48,960 --> 00:07:45,790

Vegas and he's from New Jersey George

162

00:07:51,360 --> 00:07:48,970

Knapp I looked him up okay what can I

163

00:07:55,770 --> 00:07:51,370

take I know everything but I'm saying

164

00:07:59,430 --> 00:07:55,780

yeah that that kind of show lends itself

165

00:08:02,670 --> 00:07:59,440

to being entertaining people maybe they

166

00:08:04,620 --> 00:08:02,680

work later they get up early or the

167

00:08:07,650 --> 00:08:04,630

driving home they're in a truck and they

168

00:08:10,740 --> 00:08:07,660

hear some fascinating discussion and

169

00:08:14,909 --> 00:08:10,750

what we object to is when they present

170

00:08:17,490 --> 00:08:14,919

fakers as presenting or offering factual

171

00:08:21,719 --> 00:08:17,500

information they'll hit back with at

172

00:08:24,360 --> 00:08:21,729

least a few pointed questions no yeah

173

00:08:26,610 --> 00:08:24,370

the dogs are acting up again yeah grab

174

00:08:29,400 --> 00:08:26,620

list and they're going the totally

175

00:08:33,240 --> 00:08:29,410

agreeing with you well you see only dogs

176

00:08:36,029 --> 00:08:33,250

agree with me by the way so anyway we

177

00:08:39,390 --> 00:08:36,039

have certainly respect for art bells

178

00:08:43,740 --> 00:08:39,400

success I wish him well our criticism

179

00:08:47,880 --> 00:08:43,750

once again is that he has allowed fakers

180

00:08:49,800 --> 00:08:47,890

and frauds to get on his show without

181

00:08:51,660 --> 00:08:49,810

giving them the proper criticism and

182

00:08:53,910 --> 00:08:51,670

that's the way all right

183

00:08:55,590 --> 00:08:53,920

today we've got a guest returning for

184

00:09:00,090 --> 00:08:55,600

the second time one of our more popular

185

00:09:02,730 --> 00:09:00,100

shows back in 2012 featured Thomas Fusco

186

00:09:06,260 --> 00:09:02,740

and he's author of a book called behind

187

00:09:08,430 --> 00:09:06,270

the cosmic veil a new vision of reality

188

00:09:12,300 --> 00:09:08,440

which is one of those I guess

189

00:09:14,550 --> 00:09:12,310

one size fits all concepts yeah it's a

190

00:09:18,330 --> 00:09:14,560

big picture you know lots of things

191

00:09:19,920 --> 00:09:18,340

under one umbrella it's kind of hard to

192

00:09:22,290 --> 00:09:19,930

describe that's why we're gonna have him

193

00:09:26,790 --> 00:09:22,300

on the show to kind of get reacquainted

194

00:09:29,120 --> 00:09:26,800

with his grand scheme all the

195

00:09:32,760 --> 00:09:29,130

one-size-fits-all theory

196

00:09:34,910 --> 00:09:32,770

well it's certainly fun to talk about it

197

00:09:37,790 --> 00:09:34,920

to see what led him to that conclusion

198

00:09:40,920 --> 00:09:37,800

and maybe some of the things that he's

199

00:09:43,290 --> 00:09:40,930

learned along the way since the last

200

00:09:45,690 --> 00:09:43,300

time he was on the show he's Thomas

201  
00:09:48,630 --> 00:09:45,700  
Fusco the book again behind the cosmic

202  
00:09:51,030 --> 00:09:48,640  
veil a new vision of reality we can all

203  
00:10:00,000 --> 00:09:51,040  
use one of those with gene and Chris

204  
00:10:03,150 --> 00:10:00,010  
you're in Liberec guest neighbors are

205  
00:10:06,140 --> 00:10:03,160  
you tired of dealing with a slow web

206  
00:10:09,450 --> 00:10:06,150  
hosting provider well check out a to

207  
00:10:13,020 --> 00:10:09,460  
hosting and they're screaming fast Swift

208  
00:10:16,200 --> 00:10:13,030  
server platform they even have SSDs at

209  
00:10:19,350 --> 00:10:16,210  
load pages 300 percent faster than the

210  
00:10:22,380 --> 00:10:19,360  
competition ready to give your sign a

211  
00:10:26,550 --> 00:10:22,390  
speed boost well tell you what neighbors

212  
00:10:30,810 --> 00:10:26,560  
head on over to a to hosting.com that's

213  
00:10:33,150 --> 00:10:30,820

a to that's number two a to hosting.com

214

00:10:36,030 --> 00:10:33,160

check out their prime hosting account

215

00:10:38,640 --> 00:10:36,040

and get this neighbors they're even

216

00:10:40,950 --> 00:10:38,650

giving you an exclusive twenty five

217

00:10:43,320 --> 00:10:40,960

percent off discount for all our

218

00:10:45,870 --> 00:10:43,330

listeners twenty five percent

219

00:10:50,850 --> 00:10:45,880

and remember their guru crew support

220

00:10:53,700 --> 00:10:50,860

team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

221

00:10:56,550 --> 00:10:53,710

to answer any of your questions now to

222

00:10:59,790 --> 00:10:56,560

get the discount use the coupon code Jen

223

00:11:01,980 --> 00:10:59,800

when you check out do you know how much

224

00:11:03,660 --> 00:11:01,990

the dollar has lost in its value against

225

00:11:05,910 --> 00:11:03,670

other currencies in the last 90 days

226

00:11:08,010 --> 00:11:05,920

ever think about how inflation will

227

00:11:09,270 --> 00:11:08,020

change your life your savings your

228

00:11:11,970 --> 00:11:09,280

retirement plans

229

00:11:14,100 --> 00:11:11,980

remember inflation in Zimbabwe Argentina

230

00:11:16,170 --> 00:11:14,110

the Weimar Republic put another way

231

00:11:18,990 --> 00:11:16,180

who cares if your investments go up 10%

232

00:11:21,660 --> 00:11:19,000

but you lose 40% of your purchasing

233

00:11:24,180 --> 00:11:21,670

power gold is the only monetary asset as

234

00:11:25,920 --> 00:11:24,190

no one else's liability gold still lies

235

00:11:28,200 --> 00:11:25,930

the same amount of stuff that always did

236

00:11:30,240 --> 00:11:28,210

gold does not require trust in a third

237

00:11:32,520 --> 00:11:30,250

party you can possess it in your hand

238

00:11:34,950 --> 00:11:32,530

you can take it with you gold is real

239

00:11:36,900 --> 00:11:34,960

money gold is honest money my name is

240

00:11:38,190 --> 00:11:36,910

Daniel Larson from Midas resources to

241

00:11:40,830 --> 00:11:38,200

find out how you can protect your

242

00:11:42,960 --> 00:11:40,840

savings and rollover your IRA funds into

243

00:12:08,430 --> 00:11:42,970

precious metals accounts please call me

244

00:12:10,710 --> 00:12:08,440

at 806-853-9949 you are well aware of

245

00:12:12,440 --> 00:12:10,720

the superior quality and effectiveness

246

00:12:15,180 --> 00:12:12,450

of berkey water filters and accessories

247

00:12:17,520 --> 00:12:15,190

but did you know the Burr Keys have had

248

00:12:19,860 --> 00:12:17,530

independent lab tests done to prove just

249

00:12:22,050 --> 00:12:19,870

how effective they are it's true and he

250

00:12:24,870 --> 00:12:22,060

can email you the test results just

251

00:12:26,820 --> 00:12:24,880

visit Gober Keep Calm you may also know

252

00:12:28,800 --> 00:12:26,830

that the Berkey guy has helped tens of

253

00:12:31,140 --> 00:12:28,810

thousands of people get better prepared

254

00:12:33,690 --> 00:12:31,150

now here's something you may not know go

255

00:12:36,300 --> 00:12:33,700

Berkey dot-com has amazing specials and

256

00:12:38,520 --> 00:12:36,310

deals all the time on a wide variety of

257

00:12:41,430 --> 00:12:38,530

survival and preparedness products most

258

00:12:43,860 --> 00:12:41,440

ready to ship same-day visit the Berkey

259

00:12:46,080 --> 00:12:43,870

guy at Gober keep calm and be sure to

260

00:12:49,170 --> 00:12:46,090

click the red products on sale now

261

00:12:53,160 --> 00:12:49,180

button you can always call toll-free 8 7

262

00:12:58,230 --> 00:12:53,170

7 8 8 6 3 6 5 3 again that's eight seven

263

00:13:01,260 --> 00:12:58,240

7 eight 8 6 3 6 5 3 go Berkey comm home

264

00:13:03,270 --> 00:13:01,270

of a perky guy my name is bruno I'm 52

265

00:13:04,710 --> 00:13:03,280

years old I've tried different protein

266

00:13:06,690 --> 00:13:04,720

powders over the years and they've all

267

00:13:08,520 --> 00:13:06,700

tasted pretty bad I tried one road way

268

00:13:10,620 --> 00:13:08,530

and found it to be delicious after 10

269

00:13:12,270 --> 00:13:10,630

weeks on one world way my wife commented

270

00:13:14,400 --> 00:13:12,280

you have more muscles and you're leaner

271

00:13:16,770 --> 00:13:14,410

than when you were 20 years old my body

272

00:13:19,080 --> 00:13:16,780

has changed dramatically I'm a cyclist

273

00:13:21,250 --> 00:13:19,090

normally I'll ride 2 days on and take 2

274

00:13:23,470 --> 00:13:21,260

days off after being on 1 world

275

00:13:25,720 --> 00:13:23,480

way I wrote 10 days in a row and over

276

00:13:27,700 --> 00:13:25,730

100 degree heat and then I take another

277

00:13:29,350 --> 00:13:27,710

two servings of one world away and then

278

00:13:31,390 --> 00:13:29,360

workout at the gym for another hour and

279

00:13:33,760 --> 00:13:31,400

a half I just couldn't believe these

280

00:13:35,650 --> 00:13:33,770

results my normal muscle tightness and

281

00:13:38,380 --> 00:13:35,660

soreness after working out are virtually

282

00:13:40,540 --> 00:13:38,390

gone don't take my word for it one will

283

00:13:42,670 --> 00:13:40,550

way comes in single servings just give

284

00:13:44,890 --> 00:13:42,680

it a try for a health and taste

285

00:13:46,900 --> 00:13:44,900

sensation you'll love call eight eight

286

00:13:48,820 --> 00:13:46,910

eight nine eight eight three three two

287

00:13:50,710 --> 00:13:48,830

five that's eight eight eight nine eight

288

00:13:52,240 --> 00:13:50,720

eight three three two five that's eight

289

00:13:55,960 --> 00:13:52,250

eight eight nine eight eight three three

290

00:14:01,960 --> 00:13:55,970

two five or visit one world wacom that's

291

00:14:04,000 --> 00:14:01,970

one world wh ey calm we'd like to hear

292

00:14:06,490 --> 00:14:04,010

from you if you have a comment or

293

00:14:10,180 --> 00:14:06,500

question about the para cast sent it to

294

00:14:13,510 --> 00:14:10,190

News at the Peres cast calm that's news

295

00:14:15,730 --> 00:14:13,520

at the para cast calm and don't forget

296

00:14:20,460 --> 00:14:15,740

to visit our famous para cast community

297

00:14:23,170 --> 00:14:20,470

forums at forum dot the para cast calm

298

00:14:27,430 --> 00:14:23,180

as I said in our first segment on the

299

00:14:30,580 --> 00:14:27,440

para cast back in 2012 when Thomas Fusco

300

00:14:33,040 --> 00:14:30,590

joined us for a session it was one of

301  
00:14:34,990 --> 00:14:33,050  
our most well received shows he's author

302  
00:14:39,400 --> 00:14:35,000  
of a book called behind the cosmic veil

303  
00:14:42,700 --> 00:14:39,410  
a new vision of reality now as people

304  
00:14:45,610 --> 00:14:42,710  
know on the para cast sometimes we get

305  
00:14:48,400 --> 00:14:45,620  
involved in a person's background in

306  
00:14:50,260 --> 00:14:48,410  
credentials before we get into what they

307  
00:14:53,050 --> 00:14:50,270  
do and we've had a few reasons why

308  
00:14:56,880 --> 00:14:53,060  
that's so and one of them is because one

309  
00:15:00,370 --> 00:14:56,890  
of our very frequent guest on the show

310  
00:15:02,530 --> 00:15:00,380  
fellow named Phil and Bragg know told us

311  
00:15:05,170 --> 00:15:02,540  
about all the degrees he had from MIT

312  
00:15:08,710 --> 00:15:05,180  
and we figured after some investigation

313  
00:15:10,470 --> 00:15:08,720

at the only MIT credentials he had other

314

00:15:13,390 --> 00:15:10,480

than the t-shirt that he bought from

315

00:15:15,550 --> 00:15:13,400

somebody shop with the ones that he

316

00:15:17,770 --> 00:15:15,560

printed eyes inkjet printer or maybe his

317

00:15:19,300 --> 00:15:17,780

Xerox sodding printer which really makes

318

00:15:20,800 --> 00:15:19,310

good degrees by the way if you want if

319

00:15:23,530 --> 00:15:20,810

they could degree not that I've ever

320

00:15:25,600 --> 00:15:23,540

done that even had an MIT class ring

321

00:15:27,700 --> 00:15:25,610

made yeah he did but you can get those

322

00:15:31,170 --> 00:15:27,710

made without actually physically proving

323

00:15:34,440 --> 00:15:31,180

that you went to MIT yeah mmm

324

00:15:37,530 --> 00:15:34,450

so Thomas Fusco one thing I notice here

325

00:15:38,970 --> 00:15:37,540

is that you avoid that because you don't

326

00:15:40,950 --> 00:15:38,980

tell us what your educational background

327

00:15:43,710 --> 00:15:40,960

is is there a reason for that

328

00:15:46,920 --> 00:15:43,720

oh yeah there's a number of reasons and

329

00:15:50,310 --> 00:15:46,930

you know this is a topic that's worthy

330

00:15:54,960 --> 00:15:50,320

of discussion that's for sure when we're

331

00:15:58,380 --> 00:15:54,970

talking about alternative theories you

332

00:16:03,240 --> 00:15:58,390

know it's tough to find a qualification

333

00:16:05,430 --> 00:16:03,250

for that you know there's in physics

334

00:16:08,519 --> 00:16:05,440

alone there's numerous different

335

00:16:12,540 --> 00:16:08,529

divisions different types of fields

336

00:16:15,240 --> 00:16:12,550

where for example someone who is into

337

00:16:19,050 --> 00:16:15,250

material physics that's what they went

338

00:16:22,460 --> 00:16:19,060

to school for knows almost nothing about

339

00:16:24,810 --> 00:16:22,470

particle physics and vice-versa

340

00:16:26,760 --> 00:16:24,820

you know and you get in to the kind of

341

00:16:30,420 --> 00:16:26,770

situations where like you were talking

342

00:16:34,230 --> 00:16:30,430

about where people want to bring forward

343

00:16:37,530 --> 00:16:34,240

their qualification and say gee because

344

00:16:40,320 --> 00:16:37,540

I have these kinds of degrees you oughta

345

00:16:42,240 --> 00:16:40,330

listen to me and you know we have

346

00:16:44,610 --> 00:16:42,250

doctorates let's say you know this in

347

00:16:46,590 --> 00:16:44,620

the UFO community it's just because

348

00:16:49,260 --> 00:16:46,600

they're a doctor doesn't mean anybody

349

00:16:50,880 --> 00:16:49,270

necessarily is going to believe in UFOs

350

00:16:55,170 --> 00:16:50,890

just because of that

351

00:16:57,900 --> 00:16:55,180

so for my end what I normally find is

352

00:17:01,710 --> 00:16:57,910

that people who want to focus on the

353

00:17:04,919 --> 00:17:01,720

messenger really have trouble with the

354

00:17:07,260 --> 00:17:04,929

message but are not qualified or for

355

00:17:10,040 --> 00:17:07,270

whatever reason they don't want to

356

00:17:12,990 --> 00:17:10,050

debate those those particular issues

357

00:17:14,929 --> 00:17:13,000

they want to go after the messenger and

358

00:17:19,049 --> 00:17:14,939

it really wouldn't matter if I had a

359

00:17:20,880 --> 00:17:19,059

physics degree from God the person who

360

00:17:24,840 --> 00:17:20,890

wants to throw stones would just simply

361

00:17:26,880 --> 00:17:24,850

move to a different target and that's

362

00:17:29,810 --> 00:17:26,890

pretty much all it is but I do tell

363

00:17:33,990 --> 00:17:29,820

people is this is that I have at least

364

00:17:37,650 --> 00:17:34,000

the academic credentials of Nikola Tesla

365

00:17:39,300 --> 00:17:37,660

and people can go look it up that up and

366

00:17:42,120 --> 00:17:39,310

if they don't like that they ought to go

367

00:17:46,080 --> 00:17:42,130

home and disconnect themselves from the

368

00:17:48,080 --> 00:17:46,090

power grid that Nikola Tesla and then

369

00:17:52,230 --> 00:17:48,090

because he just simply doesn't have the

370

00:17:55,650 --> 00:17:52,240

qualifications to power their house so I

371

00:17:58,440 --> 00:17:55,660

want the the conversation to be focused

372

00:18:00,870 --> 00:17:58,450

on my work and not on me well I should

373

00:18:02,730 --> 00:18:00,880

point out here that if we were going to

374

00:18:05,490 --> 00:18:02,740

expect certain credentials to run a

375

00:18:08,600 --> 00:18:05,500

multinational corporation where would

376

00:18:11,100 --> 00:18:08,610

Steve Jobs have fit in he never actually

377

00:18:13,800 --> 00:18:11,110

enrolled in college I think he audited

378

00:18:17,310 --> 00:18:13,810

some classes that was it Polk's

379

00:18:19,500 --> 00:18:17,320

and his success is amazing so maybe

380

00:18:22,170 --> 00:18:19,510

that's an argument against going for

381

00:18:24,750 --> 00:18:22,180

advanced degrees I don't know well the

382

00:18:27,240 --> 00:18:24,760

other problem that you have is let's

383

00:18:30,300 --> 00:18:27,250

face it one of these subjects which is a

384

00:18:32,670 --> 00:18:30,310

primary theme of this genre is the

385

00:18:35,940 --> 00:18:32,680

paranormal phenomena mainstream

386

00:18:37,380 --> 00:18:35,950

businesses don't want to go there they

387

00:18:39,900 --> 00:18:37,390

wouldn't want to give their credentials

388

00:18:42,840 --> 00:18:39,910

or even their identity because it could

389

00:18:44,490 --> 00:18:42,850

be damaging to their career and plus the

390

00:18:48,050 --> 00:18:44,500

fact those people are so indoctrinated

391

00:18:50,370 --> 00:18:48,060

in the mainstream way of thinking that

392

00:18:52,890 --> 00:18:50,380

some of the things that they've learned

393

00:18:55,650 --> 00:18:52,900

that were quote-unquote gospel truths

394

00:18:58,440 --> 00:18:55,660

are the very things that block their

395

00:19:00,480 --> 00:18:58,450

thinking from looking into areas where

396

00:19:02,970 --> 00:19:00,490

there might actually be solutions but

397

00:19:06,450 --> 00:19:02,980

are far from the mainstream as far as

398

00:19:09,360 --> 00:19:06,460

you know the kind of areas that they're

399

00:19:11,610 --> 00:19:09,370

they have to go into I wonder also this

400

00:19:14,610 --> 00:19:11,620

extreme specialization you see in

401  
00:19:18,050 --> 00:19:14,620  
science and even in medicine does that

402  
00:19:21,450 --> 00:19:18,060  
cause tunnel vision you know you're so

403  
00:19:24,180 --> 00:19:21,460  
invested in this area of your expertise

404  
00:19:27,110 --> 00:19:24,190  
that anything that extends into another

405  
00:19:29,760 --> 00:19:27,120  
field you may not see it well absolutely

406  
00:19:33,020 --> 00:19:29,770  
as I said there are so many different

407  
00:19:36,450 --> 00:19:33,030  
divisions in physics I mean there's

408  
00:19:38,700 --> 00:19:36,460  
biophysics there's geophysics I just

409  
00:19:41,130 --> 00:19:38,710  
read an article a number months ago in

410  
00:19:44,100 --> 00:19:41,140  
Scientific American where materials

411  
00:19:46,500 --> 00:19:44,110  
businesses went to a convention where

412  
00:19:48,360 --> 00:19:46,510  
they had theoretical physicists talking

413  
00:19:51,270 --> 00:19:48,370

about strength theory and he was

414

00:19:55,170 --> 00:19:51,280

completely lost and when he was talking

415

00:19:57,360 --> 00:19:55,180

to those attendees about his work the

416

00:19:58,860 --> 00:19:57,370

theoretical physicists were completely

417

00:20:02,120 --> 00:19:58,870

lost they didn't

418

00:20:05,340 --> 00:20:02,130

we know basically almost death one of

419

00:20:07,640 --> 00:20:05,350

what each other was involved in and has

420

00:20:10,080 --> 00:20:07,650

specialized knowledge necessary for it

421

00:20:12,390 --> 00:20:10,090

how the average person feels when

422

00:20:15,299 --> 00:20:12,400

they're when they're trying to get up to

423

00:20:17,100 --> 00:20:15,309

speed in science in general we know so

424

00:20:20,520 --> 00:20:17,110

much right now and we've we've uncovered

425

00:20:22,500 --> 00:20:20,530

so much scientific information that I

426

00:20:25,320 --> 00:20:22,510

think the average person has has been

427

00:20:27,270 --> 00:20:25,330

left far behind in the dust that's why

428

00:20:30,780 --> 00:20:27,280

we see a rise I think in magical

429

00:20:33,210 --> 00:20:30,790

thinking people are so just separated

430

00:20:35,220 --> 00:20:33,220

from this is you know state of the art

431

00:20:37,830 --> 00:20:35,230

in terms of scientific knowledge that

432

00:20:41,600 --> 00:20:37,840

that they just revert back to more

433

00:20:44,010 --> 00:20:41,610

primal archetypal magical thinking

434

00:20:47,610 --> 00:20:44,020

absolutely so and people need to keep in

435

00:20:50,210 --> 00:20:47,620

mind we're also in an era where because

436

00:20:54,650 --> 00:20:50,220

of the mass media and the Internet and

437

00:20:58,440 --> 00:20:54,660

the various types of how would I say it

438

00:21:02,220 --> 00:20:58,450

sensationalism is very popular so we

439

00:21:05,160 --> 00:21:02,230

actually do have some mainstream

440

00:21:07,890 --> 00:21:05,170

businesses who are actually presenting

441

00:21:10,440 --> 00:21:07,900

these kinds of magical fantasies to the

442

00:21:12,419 --> 00:21:10,450

public when in fact if they know in

443

00:21:14,880 --> 00:21:12,429

themselves that these things are very

444

00:21:19,110 --> 00:21:14,890

speculative and have no foundation at

445

00:21:20,549 --> 00:21:19,120

all in solid physics and yet they're you

446

00:21:23,400 --> 00:21:20,559

know they're getting a lot of traction

447

00:21:28,200 --> 00:21:23,410

and making money in popularity there's

448

00:21:30,240 --> 00:21:28,210

one who is on the TV quite often and I

449

00:21:32,430 --> 00:21:30,250

won't mention his name everybody knows

450

00:21:36,540 --> 00:21:32,440

who it is I kind of think you already

451  
00:21:39,810 --> 00:21:36,550  
did ah you know he constantly talks

452  
00:21:41,610 --> 00:21:39,820  
about the multiverse and dinosaurs that

453  
00:21:44,580 --> 00:21:41,620  
could be on the next frequency right

454  
00:21:47,340 --> 00:21:44,590  
next to us like tuning a radio and the

455  
00:21:50,340 --> 00:21:47,350  
cat knows that it 98% of what he's

456  
00:21:53,460 --> 00:21:50,350  
talking about is not as nonsense but it

457  
00:21:55,620 --> 00:21:53,470  
gets a lot of press and he's getting a

458  
00:21:56,790 --> 00:21:55,630  
lot of mileage off of it and he's you

459  
00:21:58,740 --> 00:21:56,800  
know he's making money

460  
00:22:01,710 --> 00:21:58,750  
well he's turned himself into a

461  
00:22:04,230 --> 00:22:01,720  
personality no no disrespect but he's

462  
00:22:06,600 --> 00:22:04,240  
turned himself into a personality he

463  
00:22:09,060 --> 00:22:06,610

gets on the shows and remember to when

464

00:22:12,540 --> 00:22:09,070

you bring a scientist on a TV show or a

465

00:22:14,790 --> 00:22:12,550

radio show unless they're long-form

466

00:22:17,820 --> 00:22:14,800

like the power cast isn't there only a

467

00:22:21,030 --> 00:22:17,830

few shows like us around the world if

468

00:22:23,190 --> 00:22:21,040

it's not long-form show they've got five

469

00:22:26,580 --> 00:22:23,200

minutes to make their points so they

470

00:22:29,130 --> 00:22:26,590

have to use short sentences simple

471

00:22:31,260 --> 00:22:29,140

generic explanations and a little

472

00:22:34,200 --> 00:22:31,270

sensationalism so of course people will

473

00:22:35,430 --> 00:22:34,210

remember you when the show is over we

474

00:22:37,740 --> 00:22:35,440

have someone who's gonna have some

475

00:22:40,080 --> 00:22:37,750

memorable stuff to talk about as we

476  
00:22:49,320 --> 00:22:40,090  
progress here Thomas Fusco joining Jean

477  
00:22:52,010 --> 00:22:49,330  
and Chris in the Barrett cast are you

478  
00:22:55,500 --> 00:22:52,020  
tired of searching for great talk radio

479  
00:22:59,940 --> 00:22:55,510  
more important search in overall we are

480  
00:23:02,100 --> 00:22:59,950  
the gcn radio network if you want to get

481  
00:23:05,040 --> 00:23:02,110  
your website online and you need

482  
00:23:06,960 --> 00:23:05,050  
reliable service first-class service at

483  
00:23:08,940 --> 00:23:06,970  
the lowest possible price there's only

484  
00:23:11,400 --> 00:23:08,950  
one place to go well dream house has a

485  
00:23:13,970 --> 00:23:11,410  
special promotion with our show where

486  
00:23:17,220 --> 00:23:13,980  
they'll are for you unlimited disk space

487  
00:23:20,460 --> 00:23:17,230  
unlimited bandwidth one-click web apps

488  
00:23:22,830 --> 00:23:20,470

such as WordPress 24/7 support you can

489

00:23:25,680 --> 00:23:22,840

save over fifty five dollars you want to

490

00:23:29,190 --> 00:23:25,690

know how go to dreamhost.com slash Radio

491

00:23:30,690 --> 00:23:29,200

dreamhost.com slash radio first game

492

00:23:32,730 --> 00:23:30,700

attack of the rock codes and it was a

493

00:23:34,680 --> 00:23:32,740

critically acclaimed success and now

494

00:23:36,780 --> 00:23:34,690

there's the coming of the protectors a

495

00:23:39,090 --> 00:23:36,790

former military intelligence man is

496

00:23:41,130 --> 00:23:39,100

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

497

00:23:43,320 --> 00:23:41,140

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

498

00:23:45,030 --> 00:23:43,330

because evil forces on our distant

499

00:23:47,700 --> 00:23:45,040

planet are planning to conquer the earth

500

00:23:50,160 --> 00:23:47,710

this is gripping science fiction of the

501

00:23:52,230 --> 00:23:50,170

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

502

00:23:54,810 --> 00:23:52,240

and the coming of the protectors find

503

00:24:01,740 --> 00:23:54,820

out more at Rocko is calm that's rock

504

00:24:04,080 --> 00:24:01,750

ODEs ROC ko like des com2 thank you for

505

00:24:07,260 --> 00:24:04,090

being a loyal listener we have a limited

506

00:24:09,930 --> 00:24:07,270

time freebie offer for you claim your

507

00:24:13,080 --> 00:24:09,940

free heirloom tomato seeds just pay

508

00:24:15,810 --> 00:24:13,090

shipping right now at one two three free

509

00:24:19,140 --> 00:24:15,820

seeds dot-com these aren't ordinary

510

00:24:22,200 --> 00:24:19,150

seeds these are heirloom non-genetically

511

00:24:24,210 --> 00:24:22,210

modified super seeds that are open

512

00:24:27,630 --> 00:24:24,220

pollinated and can be grown harvested

513

00:24:30,420 --> 00:24:27,640

and replanted endlessly these survival

514

00:24:33,930 --> 00:24:30,430

seeds are actually more valuable than

515

00:24:36,540 --> 00:24:33,940

gold in a crisis go to one to three free

516

00:24:38,940 --> 00:24:36,550

seeds calm and you can get an airtight

517

00:24:42,600 --> 00:24:38,950

storage packet of a hundred and fifty

518

00:24:44,630 --> 00:24:42,610

supercedes free while supplies last to

519

00:24:47,100 --> 00:24:44,640

say thank you for being a loyal listener

520

00:24:49,650 --> 00:24:47,110

first come first served

521

00:24:52,680 --> 00:24:49,660

just cover shipping go - one two three

522

00:24:54,990 --> 00:24:52,690

free seeds dot-com now to see if you're

523

00:24:59,030 --> 00:24:55,000

free heirloom seeds are still available

524

00:25:01,800 --> 00:24:59,040

that's one two three free seeds calm

525

00:25:04,560 --> 00:25:01,810

it's time for a home security quiz

526

00:25:06,330 --> 00:25:04,570

answer this what effective home security

527

00:25:08,310 --> 00:25:06,340

device is smaller than a coffee cup

528

00:25:09,750 --> 00:25:08,320

fakes out burglars into thinking someone

529

00:25:12,060 --> 00:25:09,760

is home at your house while you were

530

00:25:14,190 --> 00:25:12,070

away plugs into any wall outlet is

531

00:25:15,930 --> 00:25:14,200

recommended by many police departments

532

00:25:16,530 --> 00:25:15,940

and sells for less than thirty five

533

00:25:20,010 --> 00:25:16,540

dollars

534

00:25:22,170 --> 00:25:20,020

yes it's fake TV this year about one in

535

00:25:24,150 --> 00:25:22,180

every 50 US homes will have a break in

536

00:25:26,910 --> 00:25:24,160

with burglars usually picking the easy

537

00:25:28,920 --> 00:25:26,920

target a dark house that looks like no

538

00:25:30,900 --> 00:25:28,930

one is home fake TV is a small

539

00:25:33,420 --> 00:25:30,910

electronic security device that makes it

540

00:25:35,820 --> 00:25:33,430

look like someone is home watching TV by

541

00:25:37,920 --> 00:25:35,830

simulating the light from a real TV it's

542

00:25:39,600 --> 00:25:37,930

like a lamp on a timer but far more

543

00:25:41,730 --> 00:25:39,610

convincing and for only thirty four

544

00:25:43,200 --> 00:25:41,740

ninety-five fake TV could be the

545

00:25:45,000 --> 00:25:43,210

difference between coming home to a

546

00:25:47,340 --> 00:25:45,010

secure house or one that's been

547

00:25:50,160 --> 00:25:47,350

ransacked go to fake tv.com

548

00:25:52,680 --> 00:25:50,170

or call one eight seven seven five fake

549

00:25:55,410 --> 00:25:52,690

TV that's eight seven seven five three

550

00:25:59,220 --> 00:25:55,420

two five three eight eight or go to fate

551  
00:26:01,440 --> 00:25:59,230  
tv.com fake TV the burglar deterrent

552  
00:26:03,690 --> 00:26:01,450  
it's no secret that silver is one of the

553  
00:26:05,670 --> 00:26:03,700  
oldest known natural antibiotics but the

554  
00:26:08,010 --> 00:26:05,680  
mainstream media will never tell We the

555  
00:26:09,870 --> 00:26:08,020  
People this information why many drug

556  
00:26:11,730 --> 00:26:09,880  
companies and politicians have dangerous

557  
00:26:13,560 --> 00:26:11,740  
alliances that manipulate the way we

558  
00:26:15,840 --> 00:26:13,570  
live by prescribing drugs that only

559  
00:26:17,670 --> 00:26:15,850  
manage disease keeping us dependent on

560  
00:26:19,710 --> 00:26:17,680  
Big Pharma and with Obama care at our

561  
00:26:21,540 --> 00:26:19,720  
doorstep we are now forced into a system

562  
00:26:23,520 --> 00:26:21,550  
that many of us do not want any part of

563  
00:26:25,680 --> 00:26:23,530

and no man or government has the right

564

00:26:26,910 --> 00:26:25,690

to dictate how we as free people choose

565

00:26:29,310 --> 00:26:26,920

to take care of our health

566

00:26:31,260 --> 00:26:29,320

the Patriots at utopia silver calm hold

567

00:26:33,150 --> 00:26:31,270

this truth dear colloidal and ionic

568

00:26:35,130 --> 00:26:33,160

silver supplements from utopia silver

569

00:26:35,539 --> 00:26:35,140

calm opened the door to a whole new

570

00:26:37,100 --> 00:26:35,549

world

571

00:26:39,619 --> 00:26:37,110

of natural healing for the body and the

572

00:26:41,659 --> 00:26:39,629

mind visit utopia silver dot-com and

573

00:26:43,879 --> 00:26:41,669

discover the safe and effective health

574

00:26:45,590 --> 00:26:43,889

benefits of colloidal and ionic silver

575

00:26:47,450 --> 00:26:45,600

call eight eight eight two one three

576  
00:26:49,519 --> 00:26:47,460  
four three three eight eight eight eight

577  
00:26:51,619 --> 00:26:49,529  
two one three four three three eight and

578  
00:26:53,720 --> 00:26:51,629  
talked to the Patriots at Utopia silver

579  
00:26:55,609 --> 00:26:53,730  
calm a leading source of natural healing

580  
00:26:57,799 --> 00:26:55,619  
using colloidal silver colloidal gold

581  
00:27:03,169 --> 00:26:57,809  
minerals vitamins and herbs utopia

582  
00:27:06,049 --> 00:27:03,179  
silver calm hi this is Don Ecker and you

583  
00:27:07,999 --> 00:27:06,059  
are tuned in to the para cast let me

584  
00:27:10,700 --> 00:27:08,009  
tell you what you're gonna hear stuff

585  
00:27:14,859 --> 00:27:10,710  
here that you probably won't hear

586  
00:27:17,810 --> 00:27:14,869  
anywhere else hear that George Noory

587  
00:27:21,049 --> 00:27:17,820  
Thomas Fusco joining us on the para cast

588  
00:27:23,899 --> 00:27:21,059

and we're going to get down and dirty

589

00:27:27,289 --> 00:27:23,909

into his book behind the cosmic veil a

590

00:27:30,099 --> 00:27:27,299

new vision of reality so Thomas I think

591

00:27:32,419 --> 00:27:30,109

we're painting the fundamentals here

592

00:27:37,700 --> 00:27:32,429

scientists have tunnel vision or maybe

593

00:27:39,649 --> 00:27:37,710

they want to get on TV so therefore they

594

00:27:42,739 --> 00:27:39,659

will tailor their viewpoints or their

595

00:27:45,139 --> 00:27:42,749

presentation to appeal to the masses not

596

00:27:48,409 --> 00:27:45,149

to serve science you with me so far

597

00:27:50,810 --> 00:27:48,419

right oh absolutely and everybody in

598

00:27:53,779 --> 00:27:50,820

that can community knows what's going on

599

00:27:55,549 --> 00:27:53,789

and it's kind of like a thing where

600

00:27:57,320 --> 00:27:55,559

they're playing to put these under the

601  
00:28:00,409 --> 00:27:57,330  
table and winking at each other

602  
00:28:05,539 --> 00:28:00,419  
they know what's happening okay so what

603  
00:28:10,190 --> 00:28:05,549  
does that do in terms of shall we say

604  
00:28:12,710 --> 00:28:10,200  
screwing up science if things are done

605  
00:28:14,960 --> 00:28:12,720  
for show business rather than for the

606  
00:28:17,989 --> 00:28:14,970  
sake of discovering how our universe

607  
00:28:21,769 --> 00:28:17,999  
works and how individual things operate

608  
00:28:24,830 --> 00:28:21,779  
well I think for the rank-and-file

609  
00:28:28,190 --> 00:28:24,840  
individual for the vast majority of

610  
00:28:30,289 --> 00:28:28,200  
people science especially when you get

611  
00:28:34,820 --> 00:28:30,299  
into the deep stuff like physics and

612  
00:28:37,070 --> 00:28:34,830  
cosmology is extremely complex and for

613  
00:28:40,159 --> 00:28:37,080

most people it's what we might call an

614

00:28:43,820 --> 00:28:40,169

NFC it's a no fun zone there's a lot of

615

00:28:47,450 --> 00:28:43,830

hard work and learning I and it and it's

616

00:28:49,370 --> 00:28:47,460

very dry and it's very pragmatic and so

617

00:28:52,450 --> 00:28:49,380

I think that

618

00:28:55,310 --> 00:28:52,460

scientific community for the most part

619

00:29:00,020 --> 00:28:55,320

realizes that they're never actually

620

00:29:02,480 --> 00:29:00,030

going to how would we say it convert the

621

00:29:05,350 --> 00:29:02,490

general public's thinking by and large

622

00:29:09,770 --> 00:29:05,360

to a state of mind that's very

623

00:29:13,700 --> 00:29:09,780

acceptable and receptive of deeper

624

00:29:18,470 --> 00:29:13,710

science so they're used to putting out

625

00:29:22,430 --> 00:29:18,480

these sensationalized statement that get

626

00:29:24,650 --> 00:29:22,440

the public's imagination fired the ones

627

00:29:27,140 --> 00:29:24,660

that are in the public limelight are

628

00:29:32,800 --> 00:29:27,150

very consciously aware of this one

629

00:29:36,410 --> 00:29:32,810

example everywhere you read or see on TV

630

00:29:40,310 --> 00:29:36,420

they all talk about this dark matter for

631

00:29:43,790 --> 00:29:40,320

example as if it absolutely a fact or

632

00:29:46,220 --> 00:29:43,800

the multiverse which is very exciting to

633

00:29:48,500 --> 00:29:46,230

a lot of different interest in genres

634

00:29:51,770 --> 00:29:48,510

they'll talk about it like it didn't

635

00:29:55,210 --> 00:29:51,780

have to lose back when in fact is the

636

00:29:58,490 --> 00:29:55,220

multiverse ideas pure speculation and

637

00:30:01,010 --> 00:29:58,500

the dark matter issue they all know that

638

00:30:03,080 --> 00:30:01,020

they have no proof of the existence of

639

00:30:06,080 --> 00:30:03,090

this and yet they'll talk about it like

640

00:30:09,020 --> 00:30:06,090

it's a foregone conclusion you know not

641

00:30:11,360 --> 00:30:09,030

only to simplify things but to increase

642

00:30:13,400 --> 00:30:11,370

that sensationalism and the more

643

00:30:15,590 --> 00:30:13,410

attention to scientific community get

644

00:30:19,190 --> 00:30:15,600

and the more sport it gets the more

645

00:30:22,840 --> 00:30:19,200

funding it yet and so a lot of the

646

00:30:24,980 --> 00:30:22,850

motivation runs along those lines people

647

00:30:28,510 --> 00:30:24,990

forget that there is a distinction

648

00:30:31,670 --> 00:30:28,520

between the discipline of science and

649

00:30:33,980 --> 00:30:31,680

scientists scientists are just as human

650

00:30:37,340 --> 00:30:33,990

as the rest of us and have the same

651  
00:30:40,640 --> 00:30:37,350  
kinds of agendas and ulterior motives

652  
00:30:42,440 --> 00:30:40,650  
and concerns that any other human does

653  
00:30:44,240 --> 00:30:42,450  
whereas science itself is a pure

654  
00:30:47,090 --> 00:30:44,250  
discipline if you follow the different

655  
00:30:49,550 --> 00:30:47,100  
Sun today isn't also a problem of

656  
00:30:53,030 --> 00:30:49,560  
getting grants I mean if you want to

657  
00:30:55,700 --> 00:30:53,040  
make a living and the college professor

658  
00:30:58,220 --> 00:30:55,710  
may not be a particularly rich person if

659  
00:30:59,770 --> 00:30:58,230  
you get a grant to do some research you

660  
00:31:02,899 --> 00:30:59,780  
make some extra money

661  
00:31:05,649 --> 00:31:02,909  
absolutely and that also work

662  
00:31:09,349 --> 00:31:05,659  
very very powerfully towards mainstream

663  
00:31:12,739 --> 00:31:09,359

physicists not getting involved in areas

664

00:31:14,989 --> 00:31:12,749

like the paranormal or the supernatural

665

00:31:18,019 --> 00:31:14,999

I just recently had a conversation in

666

00:31:20,659 --> 00:31:18,029

fact with a gentleman out in California

667

00:31:23,479 --> 00:31:20,669

who had come up with some aspect of a

668

00:31:27,229 --> 00:31:23,489

very interesting theory and there were

669

00:31:30,619 --> 00:31:27,239

certain spiritual overtones to it but it

670

00:31:33,769 --> 00:31:30,629

was very good work and he begged me not

671

00:31:36,830 --> 00:31:33,779

to publicize it to mention his name in

672

00:31:39,979 --> 00:31:36,840

any way because he actually works for a

673

00:31:42,229 --> 00:31:39,989

corporation who's under contract with a

674

00:31:45,409 --> 00:31:42,239

division of the federal government and

675

00:31:47,180 --> 00:31:45,419

he said absolutely not don't mention my

676

00:31:49,669 --> 00:31:47,190

name you never talked to me you don't

677

00:31:51,529 --> 00:31:49,679

know who I am because I'm planning to

678

00:31:53,899 --> 00:31:51,539

retire in about a year and a half and

679

00:31:57,499 --> 00:31:53,909

then I begin can begin to go public with

680

00:32:00,139 --> 00:31:57,509

these ideas so we have to be politically

681

00:32:04,399 --> 00:32:00,149

correct and if we're not well for

682

00:32:06,469 --> 00:32:04,409

example dr. McDonald in the 1960s when

683

00:32:11,269 --> 00:32:06,479

he spoke out in favor of the reality of

684

00:32:14,570 --> 00:32:11,279

UFOs he didn't feel the love yeah I can

685

00:32:16,310 --> 00:32:14,580

understand that you know one of the

686

00:32:20,690 --> 00:32:16,320

things that we'll be talking about today

687

00:32:23,859 --> 00:32:20,700

and it's important for people to

688

00:32:28,519 --> 00:32:23,869

understand this is that the modern

689

00:32:31,869 --> 00:32:28,529

paradigm of mainstream physics for a

690

00:32:36,080 --> 00:32:31,879

variety of reasons is what we might call

691

00:32:38,749 --> 00:32:36,090

materialism they call it physicalism but

692

00:32:41,389 --> 00:32:38,759

it's actually materialism and that is

693

00:32:46,190 --> 00:32:41,399

that everything that all of reality is

694

00:32:48,200 --> 00:32:46,200

material everything is physical that

695

00:32:49,999 --> 00:32:48,210

there is no such thing as anything that

696

00:32:52,549 --> 00:32:50,009

lies outside of the physical the

697

00:32:55,460 --> 00:32:52,559

physical universe is reality and reality

698

00:32:59,060 --> 00:32:55,470

is the physical universe and when you

699

00:33:01,279 --> 00:32:59,070

argue as I do that reality is bigger

700

00:33:03,409 --> 00:33:01,289

than the physical universe that there

701  
00:33:06,259 --> 00:33:03,419  
are aspects to reality that are not

702  
00:33:11,509 --> 00:33:06,269  
physical not only do you get into some

703  
00:33:13,430 --> 00:33:11,519  
strange problems with peer pressure as

704  
00:33:16,730 --> 00:33:13,440  
with you've got a dartboard on your

705  
00:33:22,669 --> 00:33:16,740  
backside essentially

706  
00:33:26,720 --> 00:33:22,679  
yeah but also where a scientist don't

707  
00:33:31,909 --> 00:33:26,730  
provide their own funding corporations

708  
00:33:35,360 --> 00:33:31,919  
do governments do certain institutions

709  
00:33:38,870 --> 00:33:35,370  
do and they're all interested in one

710  
00:33:41,360 --> 00:33:38,880  
thing and that is a material return on

711  
00:33:43,880 --> 00:33:41,370  
their investment they want something

712  
00:33:46,970 --> 00:33:43,890  
tangible they want to be able to pick it

713  
00:33:50,299 --> 00:33:46,980

up use it look at it shoot it launch it

714

00:33:51,560 --> 00:33:50,309

this is what they want when you start

715

00:33:56,330 --> 00:33:51,570

talking about things that aren't

716

00:33:59,419 --> 00:33:56,340

material you know you're not on the most

717

00:34:02,240 --> 00:33:59,429

favored nation list that's for sure all

718

00:34:05,090 --> 00:34:02,250

right let's go to the beginnings of your

719

00:34:06,889 --> 00:34:05,100

theories here did you have a Eureka

720

00:34:09,079 --> 00:34:06,899

moment somewhere in your life where you

721

00:34:11,839 --> 00:34:09,089

said you know what I'm gonna come up

722

00:34:14,210 --> 00:34:11,849

with this book behind the cosmic veil

723

00:34:19,339 --> 00:34:14,220

and my vision of reality

724

00:34:22,339 --> 00:34:19,349

how did develop well you know I I had

725

00:34:24,619 --> 00:34:22,349

some experiences in my late teens and

726

00:34:28,129 --> 00:34:24,629

early 20s as you know I don't talk about

727

00:34:30,470 --> 00:34:28,139

them on the air but you know they were

728

00:34:32,589 --> 00:34:30,480

is one might call them supernatural in

729

00:34:36,409 --> 00:34:32,599

nature one like want parapsychological

730

00:34:38,690 --> 00:34:36,419

but the reality of them called me to

731

00:34:43,010 --> 00:34:38,700

call and it caused me to call any

732

00:34:47,450 --> 00:34:43,020

question the model of reality that I was

733

00:34:50,349 --> 00:34:47,460

taught in physics that the models that

734

00:34:54,560 --> 00:34:50,359

we have of what reality is

735

00:34:56,810 --> 00:34:54,570

doesn't really accommodate or explain of

736

00:35:00,530 --> 00:34:56,820

these types of what people would call

737

00:35:02,450 --> 00:35:00,540

paranormal or supernatural phenomena now

738

00:35:04,760 --> 00:35:02,460

of course when you experience it

739

00:35:07,579 --> 00:35:04,770

yourself you're not doing some sort of

740

00:35:11,540 --> 00:35:07,589

an armchair quarterbacking wondering you

741

00:35:14,570 --> 00:35:11,550

know whether it occurred or not these

742

00:35:15,920 --> 00:35:14,580

events do occur and they are natural

743

00:35:17,810 --> 00:35:15,930

occurrences

744

00:35:19,690 --> 00:35:17,820

they've been reported and have been

745

00:35:23,570 --> 00:35:19,700

going on for generations and generations

746

00:35:25,370 --> 00:35:23,580

before there was any kind of technology

747

00:35:29,750 --> 00:35:25,380

that was available that they could be

748

00:35:30,230 --> 00:35:29,760

attributed to we in any form so these

749

00:35:33,109 --> 00:35:30,240

are

750

00:35:35,480 --> 00:35:33,119

naturally occurring event that must

751  
00:35:37,880 --> 00:35:35,490  
conform to the laws and principles to

752  
00:35:41,660 --> 00:35:37,890  
govern the greater universe in which

753  
00:35:44,270 --> 00:35:41,670  
those events occur and if the current

754  
00:35:47,120 --> 00:35:44,280  
models do not accommodate it do not

755  
00:35:49,550 --> 00:35:47,130  
explain it then the current models are

756  
00:35:51,890 --> 00:35:49,560  
either insufficient they're lacking

757  
00:35:54,980 --> 00:35:51,900  
something or they're incorrect there's

758  
00:35:59,330 --> 00:35:54,990  
something Pauli about so that's what

759  
00:36:03,500 --> 00:35:59,340  
sport you know spurred me to come up

760  
00:36:06,830 --> 00:36:03,510  
with a new conceptual model of reality

761  
00:36:09,830 --> 00:36:06,840  
that would accommodate scientific

762  
00:36:12,470 --> 00:36:09,840  
findings I would explain scientific

763  
00:36:14,570 --> 00:36:12,480

anomalies that we have I would also

764

00:36:17,270 --> 00:36:14,580

incorporate what we call paranormal and

765

00:36:20,270 --> 00:36:17,280

supernatural now one of the things we

766

00:36:23,930 --> 00:36:20,280

see in science is if something doesn't

767

00:36:25,940 --> 00:36:23,940

fit within their framework it's just as

768

00:36:28,310 --> 00:36:25,950

convenient to say hey this does not

769

00:36:29,690 --> 00:36:28,320

exist because it doesn't exist we don't

770

00:36:32,240 --> 00:36:29,700

have to pay attention to it we don't

771

00:36:34,490 --> 00:36:32,250

have to change our beliefs we don't have

772

00:36:36,950 --> 00:36:34,500

to give up on that lucrative grant

773

00:36:40,110 --> 00:36:36,960

Thomas Fusco joining gene and Chris

774

00:36:48,350 --> 00:36:40,120

you're in the pair cast

775

00:36:54,920 --> 00:36:51,710

the GC and radio network providing the

776

00:37:01,490 --> 00:36:54,930

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

777

00:37:04,490 --> 00:37:01,500

and great talk radio starts here is

778

00:37:06,620 --> 00:37:04,500

there a secret UFO agenda to strange

779

00:37:09,080 --> 00:37:06,630

creatures from the darkest corners of

780

00:37:11,900 --> 00:37:09,090

the mind roam the earth is there

781

00:37:15,530 --> 00:37:11,910

evidence for mind control time travel or

782

00:37:17,150 --> 00:37:15,540

devious government conspiracies find out

783

00:37:19,790 --> 00:37:17,160

the inside scoop on the latest

784

00:37:22,370 --> 00:37:19,800

conspiracies paranormal activity and

785

00:37:25,310 --> 00:37:22,380

important phenomena when you subscribe

786

00:37:28,160 --> 00:37:25,320

to Tim Beckley's conspiracy Turo it's

787

00:37:30,830 --> 00:37:28,170

jam-packed with stories special book and

788

00:37:33,020 --> 00:37:30,840

DVD promotions and the best news it's

789

00:37:36,140 --> 00:37:33,030

absolutely free sent right to your

790

00:37:39,890 --> 00:37:36,150

mailbox plus a bonus free email

791

00:37:41,750 --> 00:37:39,900

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

792

00:37:46,700 --> 00:37:41,760

send an email with your name and address

793

00:37:52,160 --> 00:37:46,710

to mystery UFO at what TV net attached

794

00:37:54,970 --> 00:37:52,170

mr. UFO at web TV dotnet find out what

795

00:37:58,380 --> 00:37:54,980

they don't want you to know

796

00:38:00,250 --> 00:37:58,390

[Music]

797

00:38:04,210 --> 00:38:00,260

yesterday I got a notice from the IRS

798

00:38:05,800 --> 00:38:04,220

they say I owe them over \$16,000 I don't

799

00:38:07,330 --> 00:38:05,810

have that kind of money but the notice

800

00:38:09,040 --> 00:38:07,340

said if I don't pay it in 30 days

801  
00:38:10,990 --> 00:38:09,050  
they're gonna go into my bank account

802  
00:38:13,690 --> 00:38:11,000  
and take my money put a lien on my house

803  
00:38:16,330 --> 00:38:13,700  
and garnish my wages can they really do

804  
00:38:19,060 --> 00:38:16,340  
that if you owe back taxes unless you

805  
00:38:21,550 --> 00:38:19,070  
get help the IRS can do all that and

806  
00:38:24,220 --> 00:38:21,560  
more don't try to fight the IRS on your

807  
00:38:26,110 --> 00:38:24,230  
own use Coast one Financial Group and

808  
00:38:28,300 --> 00:38:26,120  
let them help you get a fresh start

809  
00:38:30,640 --> 00:38:28,310  
their Fresh Start program that will stop

810  
00:38:32,740 --> 00:38:30,650  
collection efforts remove any liens the

811  
00:38:35,410 --> 00:38:32,750  
IRS or state have in place and help you

812  
00:38:38,080 --> 00:38:35,420  
reduce your back taxes by as much as 80

813  
00:38:40,900 --> 00:38:38,090

percent you get a fresh start if you owe

814

00:38:42,640 --> 00:38:40,910

at least \$10,000 in back taxes they're

815

00:38:45,100 --> 00:38:42,650

so sure they can help you that they'll

816

00:38:50,290 --> 00:38:45,110

give you a 20% discount just for calling

817

00:38:59,670 --> 00:38:50,300

right now dial 8 7 7 3 2 8 6404 that's 8

818

00:39:02,500 --> 00:38:59,680

7 7 3 2 8 6404 again 8 7 7 3 2 8 6404

819

00:39:04,930 --> 00:39:02,510

wise up blowed up at free strike

820

00:39:06,970 --> 00:39:04,940

guide.com now is the time to get the

821

00:39:09,790 --> 00:39:06,980

freeze dried meats fruits and vegetables

822

00:39:12,730 --> 00:39:09,800

you want from wise on sale at freeze dry

823

00:39:14,560 --> 00:39:12,740

guide.com this delicious nutritious food

824

00:39:16,900 --> 00:39:14,570

is perfect for your emergency

825

00:39:19,330 --> 00:39:16,910

preparedness or outdoor recreational

826

00:39:21,850 --> 00:39:19,340

needs it's the food with a 25 year shelf

827

00:39:24,640 --> 00:39:21,860

life you see exclusively featured on the

828

00:39:26,650 --> 00:39:24,650

popular Doomsday Preppers TV show it's

829

00:39:29,050 --> 00:39:26,660

the same quality line of food the lovely

830

00:39:31,690 --> 00:39:29,060

Marie Osmond has been touting all across

831

00:39:33,970 --> 00:39:31,700

America it's the wise investment in your

832

00:39:36,160 --> 00:39:33,980

family's future that personal finance

833

00:39:38,350 --> 00:39:36,170

expert and radio host Dave Ramsey has

834

00:39:39,820 --> 00:39:38,360

been talking about and it's on sale now

835

00:39:43,120 --> 00:39:39,830

through the end of the month at

836

00:39:45,580 --> 00:39:43,130

freeze-dry [guide.com](http://guide.com) so wise up shop

837

00:39:47,740 --> 00:39:45,590

online now or call eight six six four

838

00:39:50,380 --> 00:39:47,750

zero four three six six three that's

839

00:39:52,240 --> 00:39:50,390

eight six six four zero for food make

840

00:39:55,300 --> 00:39:52,250

the wise food choice it's easy to

841

00:39:58,900 --> 00:39:55,310

prepare easy to enjoy and easy to buy on

842

00:40:02,079 --> 00:39:58,910

sale now at [freeze-dry.guide.com](http://freeze-dry.guide.com)

843

00:40:04,569 --> 00:40:02,089

a little over a year ago I began to do a

844

00:40:06,220 --> 00:40:04,579

lot of research into why even if I had a

845

00:40:08,260 --> 00:40:06,230

pretty good-sized meal that I was still

846

00:40:10,779 --> 00:40:08,270

starving and my research led me to a

847

00:40:12,309 --> 00:40:10,789

well-known fact that most of the soils

848

00:40:13,569 --> 00:40:12,319

that we grow our crops on here in the

849

00:40:15,190 --> 00:40:13,579

United States and across the

850

00:40:17,829 --> 00:40:15,200

industrialized world are almost

851  
00:40:20,349 --> 00:40:17,839  
completely depleted of almost all of the

852  
00:40:22,900 --> 00:40:20,359  
key minerals and trace elements that our

853  
00:40:24,880 --> 00:40:22,910  
bodies need to rebuild themselves fight

854  
00:40:27,279 --> 00:40:24,890  
off cancer and be healthy I then

855  
00:40:29,620 --> 00:40:27,289  
searched out the best vitamin and

856  
00:40:32,049 --> 00:40:29,630  
mineral company out there and discovered

857  
00:40:34,210 --> 00:40:32,059  
youngevity the youngevity products are

858  
00:40:36,250 --> 00:40:34,220  
designed to give you the real nutrition

859  
00:40:37,779 --> 00:40:36,260  
you need and once you've got that you

860  
00:40:38,680 --> 00:40:37,789  
don't have to eat as much to be

861  
00:40:42,520 --> 00:40:38,690  
satisfied

862  
00:40:44,740 --> 00:40:42,530  
I've lost 37 pounds in two months simply

863  
00:40:46,270 --> 00:40:44,750

getting the vitamins and minerals I need

864

00:40:48,579 --> 00:40:46,280

and check it out for yourself

865

00:40:51,130 --> 00:40:48,589

it's incredible go to Mpho wars team.com

866

00:40:53,319 --> 00:40:51,140

today and order your first canister a

867

00:40:55,630 --> 00:40:53,329

beyond tangy tangerine complete

868

00:41:03,789 --> 00:40:55,640

Multivitamin mineral complex dietary

869

00:41:06,220 --> 00:41:03,799

supplement that's Infowars team.com this

870

00:41:08,140 --> 00:41:06,230

is the wrong tire cluster of you got one

871

00:41:10,960 --> 00:41:08,150

cycle feed in other books when you're

872

00:41:19,700 --> 00:41:10,970

listening to the podcast

873

00:41:22,440 --> 00:41:19,710

[Music]

874

00:41:25,800 --> 00:41:22,450

with Gene and Chris we have Thomas Fusco

875

00:41:28,320 --> 00:41:25,810

the book is behind the cosmic veil a new

876

00:41:30,900 --> 00:41:28,330

vision of reality so you're looking at

877

00:41:33,990 --> 00:41:30,910

from the other end that we have things

878

00:41:36,810 --> 00:41:34,000

going on that appear to be real let's

879

00:41:39,810 --> 00:41:36,820

figure out why they're happening and how

880

00:41:41,700 --> 00:41:39,820

it integrates with our vision of reality

881

00:41:43,770 --> 00:41:41,710

we don't have many visions of reality we

882

00:41:45,510 --> 00:41:43,780

have an overall vision of reality that

883

00:41:49,160 --> 00:41:45,520

encompasses all this stuff is that what

884

00:41:51,480 --> 00:41:49,170

you're saying yes and one of the

885

00:41:55,110 --> 00:41:51,490

evidences I would tear one of the

886

00:41:57,870 --> 00:41:55,120

arguments that lead that leads myself

887

00:42:01,440 --> 00:41:57,880

and some other people in the field in

888

00:42:05,820 --> 00:42:01,450

this direction is that the mainstream

889

00:42:09,540 --> 00:42:05,830

physical paradigm in science is that for

890

00:42:11,850 --> 00:42:09,550

every physical observation for every

891

00:42:14,370 --> 00:42:11,860

physical effect that we that we observe

892

00:42:18,720 --> 00:42:14,380

and if we can observe it and measure it

893

00:42:23,190 --> 00:42:18,730

it has to be physical there must also be

894

00:42:26,670 --> 00:42:23,200

a physical cause located in the same

895

00:42:28,470 --> 00:42:26,680

physical universe and so this paradigm

896

00:42:31,400 --> 00:42:28,480

has worked very well for hundreds of

897

00:42:34,470 --> 00:42:31,410

years but over the last couple decades

898

00:42:37,710 --> 00:42:34,480

particularly last several decades from

899

00:42:40,590 --> 00:42:37,720

the 80s on our instrumentation has

900

00:42:43,440 --> 00:42:40,600

become so good at measuring and

901  
00:42:47,460 --> 00:42:43,450  
detecting things that we are actually

902  
00:42:49,050 --> 00:42:47,470  
running out of material causes we have

903  
00:42:51,780 --> 00:42:49,060  
more physical effects than we have

904  
00:42:54,900 --> 00:42:51,790  
physical causes to attribute to it and

905  
00:42:58,170 --> 00:42:54,910  
so a perfect example is this idea where

906  
00:43:00,960 --> 00:42:58,180  
we discovered that there's 85% more

907  
00:43:02,700 --> 00:43:00,970  
gravitational effect that we can observe

908  
00:43:07,470 --> 00:43:02,710  
in the physical universe than there is

909  
00:43:10,140 --> 00:43:07,480  
physical mass to caused it and so being

910  
00:43:12,900 --> 00:43:10,150  
in a physical paradigm we have to come

911  
00:43:15,000 --> 00:43:12,910  
up with a material that contained in the

912  
00:43:17,760 --> 00:43:15,010  
physical universe to accommodate this

913  
00:43:20,090 --> 00:43:17,770

effect and so physics makes up this

914

00:43:23,010 --> 00:43:20,100

imaginary substance called dark matter

915

00:43:25,980 --> 00:43:23,020

and they just add as much as they need

916

00:43:27,330 --> 00:43:25,990

to balance the formula and they have

917

00:43:30,180 --> 00:43:27,340

absolutely no evidence

918

00:43:32,700 --> 00:43:30,190

that exists but in their mind it must

919

00:43:35,460 --> 00:43:32,710

exist because there cannot be anything

920

00:43:38,670 --> 00:43:35,470

that exists outside the physical what is

921

00:43:41,310 --> 00:43:38,680

dark matter at all what is what we

922

00:43:43,230 --> 00:43:41,320

consider the conventional definition of

923

00:43:45,540 --> 00:43:43,240

dark matter or is it something other

924

00:43:49,260 --> 00:43:45,550

than the name of a radio show from Don

925

00:43:51,420 --> 00:43:49,270

Ecker called dark matters what is dark

926

00:43:53,580 --> 00:43:51,430

matter other than a catch-all place to

927

00:43:56,520 --> 00:43:53,590

put everything you can't figure out well

928

00:43:59,490 --> 00:43:56,530

in a sense that's what it is in other

929

00:44:02,730 --> 00:43:59,500

words the paradigm is everything in

930

00:44:05,970 --> 00:44:02,740

reality has to be physical and so here

931

00:44:10,530 --> 00:44:05,980

we have this effect that traditionally

932

00:44:12,990 --> 00:44:10,540

we believe that mass bends the space

933

00:44:17,280 --> 00:44:13,000

around it and produces this effect

934

00:44:20,070 --> 00:44:17,290

that's called gravity now here we have

935

00:44:22,470 --> 00:44:20,080

all these observations of gravity where

936

00:44:27,150 --> 00:44:22,480

we have no visible mass to adjacent to it

937

00:44:30,030 --> 00:44:27,160

or what we call local to the effect so

938

00:44:33,390 --> 00:44:30,040

the only solution is to make up an

939

00:44:37,530 --> 00:44:33,400

imaginary substance that would explain

940

00:44:40,260 --> 00:44:37,540

the mass that has to be causing the

941

00:44:43,530 --> 00:44:40,270

gravitational effect we have no evidence

942

00:44:45,270 --> 00:44:43,540

to touch mass exists in fact what

943

00:44:49,320 --> 00:44:45,280

right-wing science says it has to be

944

00:44:52,980 --> 00:44:49,330

there well yeah materialism says it has

945

00:44:56,520 --> 00:44:52,990

to be there and so our science is being

946

00:45:01,010 --> 00:44:56,530

focused down this tunnel that everything

947

00:45:05,270 --> 00:45:01,020

has to be material and consequently that

948

00:45:07,200 --> 00:45:05,280

that also is a discouragement towards

949

00:45:10,230 --> 00:45:07,210

studying things like paranormal

950

00:45:12,870 --> 00:45:10,240

phenomena because here again we have a

951  
00:45:16,710 --> 00:45:12,880  
collection of observation for which

952  
00:45:23,070 --> 00:45:16,720  
there is no direct physical observable

953  
00:45:25,380 --> 00:45:23,080  
cause local to the effect and so yeah

954  
00:45:28,710 --> 00:45:25,390  
anything outside of materialism here be

955  
00:45:30,870 --> 00:45:28,720  
monsters so we just make up what we need

956  
00:45:35,880 --> 00:45:30,880  
dark energy is another thing that we've

957  
00:45:38,310 --> 00:45:35,890  
simply made up supersymmetry is another

958  
00:45:41,250 --> 00:45:38,320  
aspect of physics that we just simply

959  
00:45:43,320 --> 00:45:41,260  
made up because we have these

960  
00:45:45,990 --> 00:45:43,330  
apparitions these days novelties that we

961  
00:45:49,050 --> 00:45:46,000  
observe and we have no detectable

962  
00:45:51,000 --> 00:45:49,060  
physical cause and so since everything

963  
00:45:52,710 --> 00:45:51,010

must be physical we just simply make up

964

00:45:54,900 --> 00:45:52,720

some physical substance that would

965

00:45:57,210 --> 00:45:54,910

explain it okay then if we're just

966

00:45:59,940 --> 00:45:57,220

making up something to explain things we

967

00:46:02,790 --> 00:45:59,950

don't understand how do we find what's

968

00:46:06,750 --> 00:46:02,800

really happening well the first thing is

969

00:46:08,580 --> 00:46:06,760

is kind of do what Tesla did with the

970

00:46:11,130 --> 00:46:08,590

electron and aught of alternating

971

00:46:13,710 --> 00:46:11,140

current is to just kind of look at it

972

00:46:16,800 --> 00:46:13,720

for what it is in other words what Tesla

973

00:46:22,109 --> 00:46:16,810

did everybody was working on direct

974

00:46:24,960 --> 00:46:22,119

current and at the time and we they knew

975

00:46:27,090 --> 00:46:24,970

that passing electrons through a device

976  
00:46:28,890 --> 00:46:27,100  
would make it operate if the device was

977  
00:46:31,470 --> 00:46:28,900  
designed correctly like a light bulb so

978  
00:46:32,760 --> 00:46:31,480  
the more electrons you pass through the

979  
00:46:35,430 --> 00:46:32,770  
more work that it could do

980  
00:46:39,570 --> 00:46:35,440  
and Tesla just looked at it for what it

981  
00:46:42,210 --> 00:46:39,580  
was and said well you know it's okay to

982  
00:46:43,470 --> 00:46:42,220  
push these electrons through but nobody

983  
00:46:46,950 --> 00:46:43,480  
ever said it couldn't be the same

984  
00:46:49,020 --> 00:46:46,960  
electron that you keep pushing back and

985  
00:46:51,660 --> 00:46:49,030  
forth through the device and it'll do

986  
00:46:55,950 --> 00:46:51,670  
the same thing just kind of looking at

987  
00:46:59,130 --> 00:46:55,960  
it for what it was instead of going down

988  
00:47:01,920 --> 00:46:59,140

that preconceived path so for me when we

989

00:47:04,740 --> 00:47:01,930

look at the evidence all observations

990

00:47:06,810 --> 00:47:04,750

that we have in a physical universe to

991

00:47:09,690 --> 00:47:06,820

me there is a strong indication there

992

00:47:14,550 --> 00:47:09,700

that there is an aspect of reality that

993

00:47:16,200 --> 00:47:14,560

lies beyond the physical and that it is

994

00:47:19,310 --> 00:47:16,210

somehow connected to the physical

995

00:47:23,520 --> 00:47:19,320

because it causes physical effects and

996

00:47:27,140 --> 00:47:23,530

yet it's not physical itself so in this

997

00:47:31,380 --> 00:47:27,150

particular kind of a model we have a

998

00:47:35,160 --> 00:47:31,390

what we would call a a scope or a range

999

00:47:37,970 --> 00:47:35,170

of reality that only part of it covers

1000

00:47:41,340 --> 00:47:37,980

the physical and then once we get to

1001  
00:47:43,650 --> 00:47:41,350  
luminosity the light speed which is the

1002  
00:47:45,720 --> 00:47:43,660  
upper end of the physical universe there

1003  
00:47:47,790 --> 00:47:45,730  
must be something that exists beyond it

1004  
00:47:51,780 --> 00:47:47,800  
but that is still connected to the

1005  
00:47:54,200 --> 00:47:51,790  
physical this other realm so to speak

1006  
00:47:57,980 --> 00:47:54,210  
has gone by many names

1007  
00:47:59,660 --> 00:47:57,990  
it was Plato was one the first one to

1008  
00:48:01,190 --> 00:47:59,670  
talked about it in a concise

1009  
00:48:03,890 --> 00:48:01,200  
philosophical leg

1010  
00:48:06,710 --> 00:48:03,900  
he called it forms would you say I again

1011  
00:48:09,589 --> 00:48:06,720  
he called it what form that's our

1012  
00:48:11,359 --> 00:48:09,599  
English translation forms he believed

1013  
00:48:14,510 --> 00:48:11,369

that there were these non-physical

1014

00:48:19,730 --> 00:48:14,520

blueprints from which physical objects

1015

00:48:22,849 --> 00:48:19,740

were materialized and this idea is also

1016

00:48:24,589 --> 00:48:22,859

reflected very strongly in the Bible in

1017

00:48:28,550 --> 00:48:24,599

the Old Testament it's called the wisdom

1018

00:48:30,980 --> 00:48:28,560

of God in the New Testament the English

1019

00:48:35,870 --> 00:48:30,990

translations say the Word of God but the

1020

00:48:38,150 --> 00:48:35,880

underlying Brik is logos which is you we

1021

00:48:40,640 --> 00:48:38,160

don't have an exact English equivalent

1022

00:48:44,859 --> 00:48:40,650

it's a Greek philosophical term it means

1023

00:48:50,810 --> 00:48:44,869

that matrix structure order bought mind

1024

00:48:54,280 --> 00:48:50,820

pattern that kind of an idea what we get

1025

00:48:59,120 --> 00:48:54,290

into the modern era we're talking about

1026  
00:49:01,880 --> 00:48:59,130  
mainstream physicists not not fringe but

1027  
00:49:05,660 --> 00:49:01,890  
mainstream highly respected physicists

1028  
00:49:09,349 --> 00:49:05,670  
that in the 20th century dished up their

1029  
00:49:11,000 --> 00:49:09,359  
own version of this idea David Bohm one

1030  
00:49:13,880 --> 00:49:11,010  
of those prominent physicists of the

1031  
00:49:17,240 --> 00:49:13,890  
20th century at an idea that he called

1032  
00:49:19,970 --> 00:49:17,250  
implicit order and he said this was not

1033  
00:49:21,620 --> 00:49:19,980  
physical but it contained basically the

1034  
00:49:25,250 --> 00:49:21,630  
blueprint for everything that was

1035  
00:49:29,450 --> 00:49:25,260  
physical and he said implicit order gave

1036  
00:49:31,900 --> 00:49:29,460  
rise to the explicit order of time space

1037  
00:49:35,780 --> 00:49:31,910  
matter and energy which is that

1038  
00:49:38,960 --> 00:49:35,790

materialistic aspect of reality John

1039

00:49:41,780 --> 00:49:38,970

Wheeler called it pre geometry same

1040

00:49:45,620 --> 00:49:41,790

conic concept David Finklestein called a

1041

00:49:48,099 --> 00:49:45,630

coherent superposition and so here we

1042

00:49:50,839 --> 00:49:48,109

have some very strong scientific thought

1043

00:49:53,740 --> 00:49:50,849

considering this kind of extra physical

1044

00:49:56,359 --> 00:49:53,750

or extra dimensional aspect of reality

1045

00:50:00,589 --> 00:49:56,369

my particular version of it is called

1046

00:50:02,120 --> 00:50:00,599

super geometry and I used those terms

1047

00:50:05,420 --> 00:50:02,130

for a couple of reasons number one

1048

00:50:07,339 --> 00:50:05,430

geometry is an existing term that the

1049

00:50:08,020 --> 00:50:07,349

average person can wrap their head

1050

00:50:11,470 --> 00:50:08,030

around

1051  
00:50:14,650 --> 00:50:11,480  
to speak to get what geometry is not an

1052  
00:50:18,550 --> 00:50:14,660  
obscure or you know a novel term and

1053  
00:50:20,970 --> 00:50:18,560  
then super is a conventional prefix

1054  
00:50:26,020 --> 00:50:20,980  
that's used in physics and chemistry to

1055  
00:50:28,180 --> 00:50:26,030  
label a superset of a system that

1056  
00:50:30,700 --> 00:50:28,190  
they're studying so since whatever

1057  
00:50:34,870 --> 00:50:30,710  
pattern might exist outside the physical

1058  
00:50:36,730 --> 00:50:34,880  
universe it would be a super set of the

1059  
00:50:39,340 --> 00:50:36,740  
geometry that we have inside the

1060  
00:50:42,550 --> 00:50:39,350  
physical it has the name super geometry

1061  
00:50:45,040 --> 00:50:42,560  
or super geometric now I'm going to give

1062  
00:50:47,770 --> 00:50:45,050  
you the devil's advocate response to

1063  
00:50:49,930 --> 00:50:47,780

that is is Thomas Fusco just doing what

1064

00:50:51,670 --> 00:50:49,940

the scientists are doing inventing

1065

00:50:53,590 --> 00:50:51,680

something to accommodate something that

1066

00:50:56,200 --> 00:50:53,600

isn't understood so they talk about dark

1067

00:50:59,320 --> 00:50:56,210

matter and then you have your particular

1068

00:51:01,150 --> 00:50:59,330

interpretation this may be a response

1069

00:51:04,060 --> 00:51:01,160

you're going to have here that will

1070

00:51:07,870 --> 00:51:04,070

extend beyond this segment but maybe get

1071

00:51:11,590 --> 00:51:07,880

a start on it well it's a very valid

1072

00:51:16,540 --> 00:51:11,600

question and a lot of the quote-unquote

1073

00:51:19,690 --> 00:51:16,550

alternative theories that we are exposed

1074

00:51:21,850 --> 00:51:19,700

to simply take the puzzle pieces that

1075

00:51:23,830 --> 00:51:21,860

are laying on the table and try to

1076

00:51:26,290 --> 00:51:23,840

arrange them in a different way

1077

00:51:28,600 --> 00:51:26,300

before I arrange this show in a

1078

00:51:31,000 --> 00:51:28,610

different way we have to do this we have

1079

00:51:36,240 --> 00:51:31,010

Thomas Fusco joining gene and Chris

1080

00:51:41,190 --> 00:51:38,970

[Music]

1081

00:51:44,590 --> 00:51:41,200

America's number one source for

1082

00:51:49,840 --> 00:51:44,600

independent talk radio for over a decade

1083

00:51:51,610 --> 00:51:49,850

we are the gcn radio network hi this is

1084

00:51:53,830 --> 00:51:51,620

Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen to

1085

00:51:56,440 --> 00:51:53,840

GCN programs on the goal I have great

1086

00:51:58,690 --> 00:51:56,450

news gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

1087

00:52:01,000 --> 00:51:58,700

application and it's free just as easy

1088

00:52:02,890 --> 00:52:01,010

as going to GC and live.com click on the

1089

00:52:04,300 --> 00:52:02,900

banner and download before you know it

1090

00:52:06,580 --> 00:52:04,310

you'll be listening to your favorite

1091

00:52:09,100 --> 00:52:06,590

hard-hitting GCN shows live around two

1092

00:52:11,140 --> 00:52:09,110

men right on your Droid or iPhone 24/7

1093

00:52:12,970 --> 00:52:11,150

and on the go so download the Droid an

1094

00:52:14,920 --> 00:52:12,980

iPhone app free by clicking on the

1095

00:52:16,930 --> 00:52:14,930

banner at juicy and live.com thanks

1096

00:52:19,390 --> 00:52:16,940

again for listening to GC and live.com

1097

00:52:20,830 --> 00:52:19,400

again that's GC and live.com we the

1098

00:52:22,930 --> 00:52:20,840

people grow cotton wheat fabric

1099

00:52:24,550 --> 00:52:22,940

engraving can bed strips and fibers to

1100

00:52:26,290 --> 00:52:24,560

protect from counterfeit and carding to

1101

00:52:26,770 --> 00:52:26,300

a private bank having it lead back at

1102

00:52:28,510 --> 00:52:26,780

interest

1103

00:52:30,220 --> 00:52:28,520

forcing taxes to service debt this

1104

00:52:31,840 --> 00:52:30,230

capitalism what was Jefferson correct

1105

00:52:33,490 --> 00:52:31,850

when stating a central bank issuing the

1106

00:52:34,600 --> 00:52:33,500

public currency is a greater menace to

1107

00:52:35,980 --> 00:52:34,610

the liberties of the people than a

1108

00:52:37,420 --> 00:52:35,990

standing army today understand I'm

1109

00:52:39,250 --> 00:52:37,430

placing a free silver dollar in a book

1110

00:52:42,700 --> 00:52:39,260

that explains our monetary system call

1111

00:52:45,910 --> 00:52:42,710

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

1112

00:52:51,850 --> 00:52:45,920

to understand the system call 866 to 237

1113

00:52:53,620 --> 00:52:51,860

that's 800 686 to 237 what looks good

1114

00:52:56,170 --> 00:52:53,630

under your Christmas tree and tastes

1115

00:52:58,390 --> 00:52:56,180

even better big berkey water filters yes

1116

00:52:59,920 --> 00:52:58,400

the gift of clean water a gift that

1117

00:53:01,510 --> 00:52:59,930

provides a great foundation for

1118

00:53:03,310 --> 00:53:01,520

achieving good health in the lives of

1119

00:53:04,960 --> 00:53:03,320

your loved ones a big berkey water

1120

00:53:07,240 --> 00:53:04,970

filter gives them protection from

1121

00:53:09,910 --> 00:53:07,250

bacteria heavy metals chlorine fluoride

1122

00:53:11,860 --> 00:53:09,920

pesticides and herbicides VOCs and more

1123

00:53:13,630 --> 00:53:11,870

and best of all a big berkey water

1124

00:53:15,730 --> 00:53:13,640

filter is a gift that lasts for many

1125

00:53:17,530 --> 00:53:15,740

years with no additional investment and

1126  
00:53:19,120 --> 00:53:17,540  
that saves time and money and filter

1127  
00:53:21,310 --> 00:53:19,130  
replacements that other water filters

1128  
00:53:23,560 --> 00:53:21,320  
require and are even powerful enough to

1129  
00:53:26,380 --> 00:53:23,570  
purify treated untreated or even

1130  
00:53:28,690 --> 00:53:26,390  
stagnant pond water as always all orders

1131  
00:53:30,220 --> 00:53:28,700  
over \$50 are shipped free and GCN

1132  
00:53:32,770 --> 00:53:30,230  
listeners get five percent off all

1133  
00:53:35,260 --> 00:53:32,780  
ceramic filter systems order online at

1134  
00:53:39,520 --> 00:53:35,270  
big berkey water filters calm spelled

1135  
00:53:42,310 --> 00:53:39,530  
Big B er ke why water filters calm or

1136  
00:53:42,850 --> 00:53:42,320  
call eight seven seven nine nine Berkey

1137  
00:53:45,850 --> 00:53:42,860  
that

1138  
00:53:48,460 --> 00:53:45,860

eight seven seven nine nine ber K ey

1139

00:53:56,150 --> 00:53:48,470

gift well this Christmas give a big

1140

00:54:04,160 --> 00:53:59,849

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1141

00:54:13,079 --> 00:54:04,170

standard of paranormal radio and now

1142

00:54:15,569 --> 00:54:13,089

here's Jane Steinberg with Chris O'Brien

1143

00:54:19,530 --> 00:54:15,579

and Jean Steinberg we've got Thomas

1144

00:54:20,400 --> 00:54:19,540

Fusco looking at reality from maybe a

1145

00:54:22,370 --> 00:54:20,410

different angle

1146

00:54:25,260 --> 00:54:22,380

so I asked the question in the past

1147

00:54:28,260 --> 00:54:25,270

segment and Thomas was beginning his

1148

00:54:30,480 --> 00:54:28,270

answer which is that maybe what he's

1149

00:54:33,059 --> 00:54:30,490

doing is not much different than what

1150

00:54:35,309 --> 00:54:33,069

scientists are doing finding a catch-all

1151  
00:54:37,470 --> 00:54:35,319  
phrase to throw something in to how do

1152  
00:54:40,680 --> 00:54:37,480  
we make what you're saying more concrete

1153  
00:54:44,819 --> 00:54:40,690  
well here's the thing and again this

1154  
00:54:47,910 --> 00:54:44,829  
this comes from needing to explain part

1155  
00:54:49,890 --> 00:54:47,920  
of the scientific method which by and

1156  
00:54:52,579 --> 00:54:49,900  
large general public isn't intimately

1157  
00:54:55,380 --> 00:54:52,589  
familiar with we form we make a

1158  
00:54:58,380 --> 00:54:55,390  
observation we ask questions about those

1159  
00:55:01,950 --> 00:54:58,390  
observations and we form hypothesis

1160  
00:55:05,089 --> 00:55:01,960  
based on that observation and then we

1161  
00:55:09,440 --> 00:55:05,099  
present the pertinent questions to that

1162  
00:55:12,559 --> 00:55:09,450  
hypothesis that are within the scope of

1163  
00:55:15,329 --> 00:55:12,569

whatever aspect of reality that that

1164

00:55:18,510 --> 00:55:15,339

hypothesis is trying to address once

1165

00:55:21,930 --> 00:55:18,520

that hypothesis answers those pertinent

1166

00:55:25,500 --> 00:55:21,940

questions in a consistent way without

1167

00:55:27,539 --> 00:55:25,510

making exceptions to its own rules to

1168

00:55:30,329 --> 00:55:27,549

address certain questions that are being

1169

00:55:33,750 --> 00:55:30,339

presented to it then that hypothesis is

1170

00:55:37,109 --> 00:55:33,760

elevated to a theory now what makes it a

1171

00:55:40,130 --> 00:55:37,119

scientific theory is that since this

1172

00:55:43,530 --> 00:55:40,140

theory gives a slightly different

1173

00:55:46,190 --> 00:55:43,540

description of an aspect of reality then

1174

00:55:49,049 --> 00:55:46,200

the previous or existing theory does

1175

00:55:51,510 --> 00:55:49,059

then that theory is going to make

1176

00:55:54,059 --> 00:55:51,520

prediction not like Nostradamus

1177

00:55:56,420 --> 00:55:54,069

predictions but predictions about

1178

00:56:00,359 --> 00:55:56,430

certain aspects of reality that are

1179

00:56:03,000 --> 00:56:00,369

experimentally testable now the theory

1180

00:56:04,950 --> 00:56:03,010

about dark matter every time they have

1181

00:56:09,150 --> 00:56:04,960

done experimental testing on it

1182

00:56:10,890 --> 00:56:09,160

they failed they've come up with nothing

1183

00:56:12,809 --> 00:56:10,900

that their models say there should be

1184

00:56:15,240 --> 00:56:12,819

something here we should be able to

1185

00:56:17,670 --> 00:56:15,250

detect it here it should behave this way

1186

00:56:20,430 --> 00:56:17,680

and they've come up with big goose eggs

1187

00:56:23,430 --> 00:56:20,440

my theory actually makes these kinds of

1188

00:56:25,819 --> 00:56:23,440

predictions as well but that some of

1189

00:56:30,500 --> 00:56:25,829

them have actually been verifiable and

1190

00:56:33,150 --> 00:56:30,510

furthermore this model explains more

1191

00:56:36,150 --> 00:56:33,160

observations in other words it does

1192

00:56:39,539 --> 00:56:36,160

incorporate a model of what I call

1193

00:56:42,960 --> 00:56:39,549

paranormal mechanics that are consistent

1194

00:56:46,380 --> 00:56:42,970

with the laws and principles of this

1195

00:56:49,859 --> 00:56:46,390

theory that also govern other aspects of

1196

00:56:52,260 --> 00:56:49,869

reality and so this is where my theory

1197

00:56:56,630 --> 00:56:52,270

is distinguished from pretty much and I

1198

00:56:59,039 --> 00:56:56,640

would daresay over 99% of all the other

1199

00:57:01,710 --> 00:56:59,049

theorizing in this field that you've

1200

00:57:04,079 --> 00:57:01,720

ever heard or been exposed to none of

1201  
00:57:06,170 --> 00:57:04,089  
them make experimentally testable

1202  
00:57:09,150 --> 00:57:06,180  
predictions but my theory does

1203  
00:57:12,829 --> 00:57:09,160  
experimentally testable how so

1204  
00:57:17,010 --> 00:57:12,839  
all right let's give you an example I

1205  
00:57:21,089 --> 00:57:17,020  
contend that the very beginning of the

1206  
00:57:23,880 --> 00:57:21,099  
universe was as we know was non-local

1207  
00:57:25,650 --> 00:57:23,890  
I'll explain what I mean because this is

1208  
00:57:27,599 --> 00:57:25,660  
the foundation from which we need to

1209  
00:57:31,260 --> 00:57:27,609  
move from if we're going to talk about

1210  
00:57:32,970 --> 00:57:31,270  
the universe and how its put together we

1211  
00:57:35,789 --> 00:57:32,980  
need to understand how it first came

1212  
00:57:39,420 --> 00:57:35,799  
into a distance and the predominating

1213  
00:57:41,549 --> 00:57:39,430

theory today is the Big Bang Theory the

1214

00:57:44,299 --> 00:57:41,559

reason why the Big Bang is still with us

1215

00:57:47,460 --> 00:57:44,309

is because we continue to accumulate

1216

00:57:51,269 --> 00:57:47,470

more and more observations to time those

1217

00:57:54,329 --> 00:57:51,279

on that seemed to confirm this model

1218

00:57:57,329 --> 00:57:54,339

that the universe began as what they

1219

00:58:00,240 --> 00:57:57,339

call a quantum singularity and what that

1220

00:58:02,339 --> 00:58:00,250

means that by a singularity and this is

1221

00:58:05,760 --> 00:58:02,349

something that again general public

1222

00:58:07,920 --> 00:58:05,770

isn't real familiar with in material

1223

00:58:10,559 --> 00:58:07,930

space-time and physical space-time I

1224

00:58:13,650 --> 00:58:10,569

AMThe I demonstrated to us and it's been

1225

00:58:17,640 --> 00:58:13,660

verified over and over again that the

1226

00:58:22,230 --> 00:58:17,650

physical universe is characterized by

1227

00:58:25,470 --> 00:58:22,240

four independent variables length width

1228

00:58:29,210 --> 00:58:25,480

and time this is the four-dimensional

1229

00:58:31,589 --> 00:58:29,220

space-time that lays the geometric

1230

00:58:36,120 --> 00:58:31,599

foundation on which everything in the

1231

00:58:37,950 --> 00:58:36,130

universe adheres to it is built these

1232

00:58:41,070 --> 00:58:37,960

are variables or what we would call

1233

00:58:43,620 --> 00:58:41,080

variants with a singularity we have

1234

00:58:45,750 --> 00:58:43,630

something different going on than in the

1235

00:58:49,530 --> 00:58:45,760

and then in the physical universe and

1236

00:58:52,650 --> 00:58:49,540

that a singularity has no variable if

1237

00:58:56,790 --> 00:58:52,660

you could imagine length with depth and

1238

00:58:59,070 --> 00:58:56,800

time collapsed to a singular coordinate

1239

00:59:00,839 --> 00:58:59,080

to where there are no differences there

1240

00:59:03,870 --> 00:59:00,849

are no variants that's what a

1241

00:59:07,140 --> 00:59:03,880

singularity is now the problem of course

1242

00:59:10,349 --> 00:59:07,150

is that without variance that cannot be

1243

00:59:13,130 --> 00:59:10,359

anything physical so a singularity is

1244

00:59:16,710 --> 00:59:13,140

not physical it is outside of

1245

00:59:18,660 --> 00:59:16,720

materialism another description that

1246

00:59:21,329 --> 00:59:18,670

modern physics applies to the

1247

00:59:26,180 --> 00:59:21,339

singularity is that they say it was

1248

00:59:30,060 --> 00:59:26,190

infinitely then and infinitely small and

1249

00:59:32,460 --> 00:59:30,070

the problem of course with that

1250

00:59:36,870 --> 00:59:32,470

description in terms of what what is

1251  
00:59:39,930 --> 00:59:36,880  
physical is that there are two values in

1252  
00:59:44,880 --> 00:59:39,940  
physics that anything physical cannot

1253  
00:59:49,140 --> 00:59:44,890  
have and that is zero and infinity and

1254  
00:59:51,150 --> 00:59:49,150  
so consequently there is no infinite

1255  
00:59:54,740 --> 00:59:51,160  
values within the realm of the physical

1256  
00:59:58,560 --> 00:59:54,750  
universe and therefore this singularity

1257  
01:00:02,070 --> 00:59:58,570  
existed outside the physical it could

1258  
01:00:05,250 --> 01:00:02,080  
not be physical and yet what is physical

1259  
01:00:08,640 --> 01:00:05,260  
emerged from it so here in our very

1260  
01:00:11,520 --> 01:00:08,650  
concept of the Big Bang we have an

1261  
01:00:14,130 --> 01:00:11,530  
aspect of reality because it was

1262  
01:00:15,960 --> 01:00:14,140  
apparently real otherwise it couldn't

1263  
01:00:18,150 --> 01:00:15,970

have given rise to the physical universe

1264

01:00:20,960 --> 01:00:18,160

that's like like science says there's no

1265

01:00:24,180 --> 01:00:20,970

such thing as miracles yet the entire

1266

01:00:28,079 --> 01:00:24,190

scientific paradigm is is all predicated

1267

01:00:31,500 --> 01:00:28,089

on acceptance of a miracle which would

1268

01:00:34,410 --> 01:00:31,510

be the Big Bang essentially yes although

1269

01:00:36,000 --> 01:00:34,420

that would be a you know saying

1270

01:00:39,300 --> 01:00:36,010

something was a miracle

1271

01:00:41,640 --> 01:00:39,310

in the field of science you know is like

1272

01:00:45,660 --> 01:00:41,650

somebody standing up in the middle of a

1273

01:00:48,120 --> 01:00:45,670

service at a Southern Baptist service

1274

01:00:52,470 --> 01:00:48,130

and saying that he was a pedophile he

1275

01:00:54,900 --> 01:00:52,480

though you were just science cannot

1276

01:00:56,580 --> 01:00:54,910

explain the Big Bang because what what

1277

01:00:59,099 --> 01:00:56,590

was before the Big Bang in other words

1278

01:01:01,710 --> 01:00:59,109

the big the Big Bang created everything

1279

01:01:04,500 --> 01:01:01,720

so what was there that allowed the Big

1280

01:01:06,210 --> 01:01:04,510

Bang to create everything well here it

1281

01:01:07,770 --> 01:01:06,220

would have to be a miraculous it would

1282

01:01:10,530 --> 01:01:07,780

have to be a miraculous using the

1283

01:01:12,780 --> 01:01:10,540

Christian terminology and again

1284

01:01:16,609 --> 01:01:12,790

language is very important obviously

1285

01:01:19,170 --> 01:01:16,619

but for lack of a better language term

1286

01:01:22,320 --> 01:01:19,180

the Big Bang what would be in a

1287

01:01:24,180 --> 01:01:22,330

miraculous event springing out of the

1288

01:01:25,590 --> 01:01:24,190

singularity you have everything okay

1289

01:01:29,130 --> 01:01:25,600

that's where you get into this whole

1290

01:01:32,760 --> 01:01:29,140

realm of God in miracles and and the

1291

01:01:36,270 --> 01:01:32,770

impossible being being created by some

1292

01:01:38,340 --> 01:01:36,280

sort of you know divine force if you

1293

01:01:40,530 --> 01:01:38,350

will and and I'm sure we're going to get

1294

01:01:43,440 --> 01:01:40,540

into more of that type of thinking later

1295

01:01:47,070 --> 01:01:43,450

but my point here is that science has

1296

01:01:52,020 --> 01:01:47,080

had to had to kind of grant themselves a

1297

01:01:56,660 --> 01:01:52,030

mulligan here you know just in a golf

1298

01:02:01,820 --> 01:01:56,670

term now the philosophical workaround is

1299

01:02:04,140 --> 01:02:01,830

that the singularity ceased to exist

1300

01:02:06,599 --> 01:02:04,150

when the physical universe came into

1301  
01:02:10,890 --> 01:02:06,609  
being even though we are talking about

1302  
01:02:15,480 --> 01:02:10,900  
something from nothing because the

1303  
01:02:22,130 --> 01:02:15,490  
singularity is no thing which is nothing

1304  
01:02:26,849 --> 01:02:22,140  
I maintain that distinguished

1305  
01:02:31,109 --> 01:02:26,859  
vanish that the singularity is still

1306  
01:02:35,430 --> 01:02:31,119  
exists and it is continuously unfolding

1307  
01:02:41,120 --> 01:02:35,440  
as physical reality that the process has

1308  
01:02:45,780 --> 01:02:41,130  
never stopped one of the mysteries that

1309  
01:02:50,220 --> 01:02:45,790  
science has not been able to tackle is

1310  
01:02:54,690 --> 01:02:50,230  
where Universal order came from

1311  
01:02:59,340 --> 01:02:54,700  
we have no way of explaining how this

1312  
01:03:03,630 --> 01:02:59,350  
early cosmic soup that was created by

1313  
01:03:06,750 --> 01:03:03,640

the big bag suddenly began to form into

1314

01:03:10,020 --> 01:03:06,760

particles according to very strict and

1315

01:03:13,680 --> 01:03:10,030

rigid rules everywhere in the universe

1316

01:03:17,220 --> 01:03:13,690

at the same time we didn't have a kind

1317

01:03:20,550 --> 01:03:17,230

of a process where you know this

1318

01:03:24,120 --> 01:03:20,560

primitive soupy what what Einstein

1319

01:03:27,000 --> 01:03:24,130

called the unified field started to

1320

01:03:28,980 --> 01:03:27,010

coagulate in a trial and error method

1321

01:03:29,880 --> 01:03:28,990

I'm going to stop the answer there we

1322

01:03:32,280 --> 01:03:29,890

have to do the break

1323

01:03:34,740 --> 01:03:32,290

Thomas Fusco joins us with a lot more to

1324

01:03:37,700 --> 01:03:34,750

talk about as we explore the nature of

1325

01:03:41,010 --> 01:03:37,710

reality with two people who some say

1326

01:03:50,400 --> 01:03:41,020

aren't real with gene and Chris you're

1327

01:03:52,920 --> 01:03:50,410

in a cast so here's what happened I was

1328

01:03:55,680 --> 01:03:52,930

placing an order online the site went

1329

01:03:57,990 --> 01:03:55,690

down it just stopped responding it took

1330

01:03:59,790 --> 01:03:58,000

hours before it returned but I'd already

1331

01:04:01,740 --> 01:03:59,800

placed the order with another company if

1332

01:04:03,750 --> 01:04:01,750

your site goes down you could lose

1333

01:04:05,730 --> 01:04:03,760

business and if you have a business or

1334

01:04:08,550 --> 01:04:05,740

personal site you'll want to know it's

1335

01:04:12,240 --> 01:04:08,560

easy to run and it will stay online at

1336

01:04:14,430 --> 01:04:12,250

iWeb your site is hosted on one of the

1337

01:04:15,810 --> 01:04:14,440

most reliable networks in the world

1338

01:04:19,440 --> 01:04:15,820

check it out

1339

01:04:20,940 --> 01:04:19,450

i web.com that's a web.com first game

1340

01:04:22,980 --> 01:04:20,950

attack of the rockets and it was a

1341

01:04:24,930 --> 01:04:22,990

critically acclaimed success and now

1342

01:04:27,060 --> 01:04:24,940

there is the coming of the protectors a

1343

01:04:29,340 --> 01:04:27,070

former military intelligence man is

1344

01:04:31,620 --> 01:04:29,350

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

1345

01:04:33,570 --> 01:04:31,630

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

1346

01:04:35,310 --> 01:04:33,580

because evil forces on our distant

1347

01:04:37,950 --> 01:04:35,320

planet are planning to conquer the earth

1348

01:04:40,410 --> 01:04:37,960

this is gripping science fiction of the

1349

01:04:42,480 --> 01:04:40,420

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

1350

01:04:45,420 --> 01:04:42,490

and the coming of the protectors find

1351

01:04:49,200 --> 01:04:45,430

out more at rockets calm that's rockets

1352

01:04:51,330 --> 01:04:49,210

our Ock oids dot-com making the right

1353

01:04:53,070 --> 01:04:51,340

decisions is a challenge to investors

1354

01:04:54,780 --> 01:04:53,080

are we going to see economic growth

1355

01:04:56,940 --> 01:04:54,790

slide into a recession or at worst

1356

01:04:59,070 --> 01:04:56,950

depression hi Ted Anderson fremitus

1357

01:05:01,320 --> 01:04:59,080

resources we all know when a company

1358

01:05:03,300 --> 01:05:01,330

acts it responsibly divesting ourselves

1359

01:05:04,890 --> 01:05:03,310

in a move towards safety is prudent

1360

01:05:06,990 --> 01:05:04,900

the market becomes volatile US

1361

01:05:08,580 --> 01:05:07,000

Treasuries are a safe haven but what do

1362

01:05:10,710 --> 01:05:08,590

you do when the US government over

1363

01:05:12,750 --> 01:05:10,720

extends itself and spends beyond its

1364

01:05:14,910 --> 01:05:12,760

means many investors are turning toward

1365

01:05:17,040 --> 01:05:14,920

gold is a common-sense alternative to

1366

01:05:18,870 --> 01:05:17,050

traditional paper investments Midas

1367

01:05:20,580 --> 01:05:18,880

Resources has put together a powerful

1368

01:05:22,890 --> 01:05:20,590

book titled ten reasons to own gold

1369

01:05:24,330 --> 01:05:22,900

discussing costs benefits risks

1370

01:05:26,910 --> 01:05:24,340

featuring full-color illustrations

1371

01:06:07,500 --> 01:05:26,920

weights and measures the book is free

1372

01:06:10,710 --> 01:06:09,120

I've helped thousands of people reduce

1373

01:06:12,510 --> 01:06:10,720

or eliminate tax debts they couldn't pay

1374

01:06:14,400 --> 01:06:12,520

after more than 30 years of experience

1375

01:06:16,350 --> 01:06:14,410

dealing with the IRS I can tell you

1376

01:06:18,780 --> 01:06:16,360

there's no such thing as a hopeless tax

1377

01:06:20,550 --> 01:06:18,790

case with the IRS as new policies it's

1378

01:06:22,650 --> 01:06:20,560

easier than ever to put your tax debt

1379

01:06:24,570 --> 01:06:22,660

behind you once and for all call now at

1380

01:06:26,460 --> 01:06:24,580

eight hundred three four six six eight

1381

01:06:27,990 --> 01:06:26,470

to nine to learn how I can help you you

1382

01:06:29,430 --> 01:06:28,000

know your IRS debt will not go away by

1383

01:06:30,270 --> 01:06:29,440

itself but you don't have to live in

1384

01:06:32,700 --> 01:06:30,280

fear anymore

1385

01:06:34,650 --> 01:06:32,710

call 803 four six six eight two nine

1386

01:06:36,510 --> 01:06:34,660

learn how I can help you eliminate wage

1387

01:06:38,400 --> 01:06:36,520

and Bank levies release tax liens and

1388

01:06:40,170 --> 01:06:38,410

negotiate a settlement with the IRS that

1389

01:06:40,830 --> 01:06:40,180

will put your tax nightmare behind you

1390

01:06:44,850 --> 01:06:40,840

forever

1391

01:06:47,310 --> 01:06:44,860

call 834 no tax or go to my website tax

1392

01:06:51,150 --> 01:06:47,320

help online.com that's tax help

1393

01:06:53,880 --> 01:06:51,160

online.com a healthy digestive system

1394

01:06:55,590 --> 01:06:53,890

supports a healthy immune system and a

1395

01:06:58,380 --> 01:06:55,600

healthy immune system protects you

1396

01:07:00,450 --> 01:06:58,390

against infections and disease pro-am

1397

01:07:02,820 --> 01:07:00,460

one daily probiotic cleanse available at

1398

01:07:04,800 --> 01:07:02,830

tarragon accom is the key to digestive

1399

01:07:06,630 --> 01:07:04,810

health pro liam one is a powerful liquid

1400

01:07:09,540 --> 01:07:06,640

probiotic and is gentle enough to use

1401  
01:07:11,970 --> 01:07:09,550  
every day pro em1 contains three groups

1402  
01:07:14,070 --> 01:07:11,980  
of beneficial microbes and enzymes to

1403  
01:07:16,440 --> 01:07:14,080  
and remove toxins supports weight loss

1404  
01:07:18,030 --> 01:07:16,450  
improves absorption of food nutrients

1405  
01:07:20,910 --> 01:07:18,040  
and aids in controlling yeast and other

1406  
01:07:23,520 --> 01:07:20,920  
infections pro-am one is dairy wheat and

1407  
01:07:25,830 --> 01:07:23,530  
soy free is non-gmo has all-natural

1408  
01:07:27,870 --> 01:07:25,840  
certified organic ingredients has no

1409  
01:07:30,480 --> 01:07:27,880  
preservatives and is never freeze-dried

1410  
01:07:33,450 --> 01:07:30,490  
pro-am one is the key to your digestive

1411  
01:07:36,230 --> 01:07:33,460  
health under pro-am one daily probiotic

1412  
01:07:40,230 --> 01:07:36,240  
cleanse at tarragon x-com spelled ter

1413  
01:07:43,890 --> 01:07:40,240

agni XCOM Tarragona calm or call

1414

01:07:46,230 --> 01:07:43,900

toll-free 866 3 6 9 3 6 7 8 bets eight

1415

01:07:51,330 --> 01:07:46,240

six six three six nine three six seven

1416

01:07:53,310 --> 01:07:51,340

eight pro-am won the raw probiotic we'd

1417

01:07:55,320 --> 01:07:53,320

like to hear from you if you have a

1418

01:07:59,010 --> 01:07:55,330

comment or question about the para cast

1419

01:08:02,640 --> 01:07:59,020

sent it to news at the para cast com

1420

01:08:04,710 --> 01:08:02,650

that's news at the para cast calm and

1421

01:08:08,060 --> 01:08:04,720

don't forget to visit our famous para

1422

01:08:12,780 --> 01:08:08,070

cast community forums at forum dot the

1423

01:08:14,730 --> 01:08:12,790

podcast.com i think chris is channeling

1424

01:08:16,769 --> 01:08:14,740

his trickster voice because that is not

1425

01:08:18,960 --> 01:08:16,779

real that's not his real voice and this

1426

01:08:20,880 --> 01:08:18,970

is not my voice in fact somebody wrote

1427

01:08:22,650 --> 01:08:20,890

me the other day and said genius ound

1428

01:08:26,010 --> 01:08:22,660

like you're drunk on the air you're

1429

01:08:28,440 --> 01:08:26,020

slurring all your words I don't know

1430

01:08:29,760 --> 01:08:28,450

Thomas Fusco joining us Thomas would you

1431

01:08:33,019 --> 01:08:29,770

like to continue the answer from the

1432

01:08:37,260 --> 01:08:33,029

last segment yeah what I'm talking about

1433

01:08:40,380 --> 01:08:37,270

with order universal order is something

1434

01:08:42,690 --> 01:08:40,390

that we have no explanation where it

1435

01:08:46,920 --> 01:08:42,700

came from as I was saying we don't have

1436

01:08:50,370 --> 01:08:46,930

this primitive early soupy field trying

1437

01:08:53,070 --> 01:08:50,380

to coagulate and assemble itself as a

1438

01:08:56,460 --> 01:08:53,080

certain particle like an electron and

1439

01:08:59,039 --> 01:08:56,470

then it fails and then it tries again

1440

01:09:01,499 --> 01:08:59,049

and then ultimately it comes up with an

1441

01:09:04,440 --> 01:09:01,509

electron and all the other electrons in

1442

01:09:05,729 --> 01:09:04,450

the universe were spawned from it that's

1443

01:09:08,430 --> 01:09:05,739

not what happened it wasn't an

1444

01:09:11,519 --> 01:09:08,440

evolutionary kind of a thing electrons

1445

01:09:13,789 --> 01:09:11,529

began to form according to a very rigid

1446

01:09:16,229 --> 01:09:13,799

standard of laws and principles

1447

01:09:17,599 --> 01:09:16,239

everywhere in the early universe at the

1448

01:09:22,829 --> 01:09:17,609

exact same moment

1449

01:09:25,299 --> 01:09:22,839

so the fundamental order of the universe

1450

01:09:29,410 --> 01:09:25,309

was also contained

1451

01:09:31,809 --> 01:09:29,420

in this same stand you Larry so here we

1452

01:09:35,470 --> 01:09:31,819

have something that created a spatial

1453

01:09:39,039 --> 01:09:35,480

field which if we were going to talk and

1454

01:09:42,309 --> 01:09:39,049

parallel let's say to judeo-christianity

1455

01:09:45,249 --> 01:09:42,319

and look in the bible this field would

1456

01:09:47,169 --> 01:09:45,259

be the formless matter that was talked

1457

01:09:50,319 --> 01:09:47,179

about in the bible it's called formless

1458

01:09:53,379 --> 01:09:50,329

matter in one place in in genesis it's

1459

01:09:56,620 --> 01:09:53,389

called it was void and formless and then

1460

01:09:59,410 --> 01:09:56,630

the order came to it which according to

1461

01:10:02,680 --> 01:09:59,420

the biblical understanding in the Old

1462

01:10:06,399 --> 01:10:02,690

Testament is the wisdom of God and in

1463

01:10:10,120 --> 01:10:06,409

that structure of the wisdom the word

1464

01:10:13,560 --> 01:10:10,130

light came forth and as soon as the word

1465

01:10:16,149 --> 01:10:13,570

light came forth the formless substance

1466

01:10:21,669 --> 01:10:16,159

materialized and took the form of light

1467

01:10:24,549 --> 01:10:21,679

of photons eye and so this is the way

1468

01:10:25,870 --> 01:10:24,559

that the universe began and we can look

1469

01:10:28,689 --> 01:10:25,880

at this without the religious

1470

01:10:31,479 --> 01:10:28,699

connotations of course but these are the

1471

01:10:35,859 --> 01:10:31,489

mysteries that that we have to solve now

1472

01:10:38,109 --> 01:10:35,869

I maintain that the process from what I

1473

01:10:41,669 --> 01:10:38,119

call the super physical or super

1474

01:10:45,720 --> 01:10:41,679

geometric rather than giving it this

1475

01:10:49,569 --> 01:10:45,730

nebulous idea of another realm or or

1476

01:10:51,459 --> 01:10:49,579

extra dimensions when you hear laypeople

1477

01:10:54,700 --> 01:10:51,469

talking about higher dimensions is

1478

01:10:55,600 --> 01:10:54,710

generally a you know a clue that that we

1479

01:10:57,970 --> 01:10:55,610

really don't know what we're talking

1480

01:10:59,979 --> 01:10:57,980

about but something that is super

1481

01:11:03,339 --> 01:10:59,989

physical super dimensional or what I

1482

01:11:07,510 --> 01:11:03,349

call super geometric is still taking

1483

01:11:11,439 --> 01:11:07,520

place and my evidence for it one of the

1484

01:11:14,319 --> 01:11:11,449

evidences I have for it is the expansion

1485

01:11:17,529 --> 01:11:14,329

of the universe and this is another

1486

01:11:19,089 --> 01:11:17,539

problem that physicists have by the way

1487

01:11:21,459 --> 01:11:19,099

this is all going to be leading up the

1488

01:11:23,649 --> 01:11:21,469

talking about paranormal phenomena but

1489

01:11:26,770 --> 01:11:23,659

this is this is kind of the foundation

1490

01:11:28,299 --> 01:11:26,780

for the theory here we have the universe

1491

01:11:32,589 --> 01:11:28,309

that's expanding I don't know whether

1492

01:11:35,200 --> 01:11:32,599

either one of you fellows ever saw it

1493

01:11:39,160 --> 01:11:35,210

demonstrated in school or somewhere

1494

01:11:42,070 --> 01:11:39,170

where someone used a balloon to explain

1495

01:11:43,930 --> 01:11:42,080

the expanding universe and they drew

1496

01:11:46,000 --> 01:11:43,940

like dots on it now they blew the

1497

01:11:48,880 --> 01:11:46,010

balloon up right yeah that's that's a

1498

01:11:51,910 --> 01:11:48,890

that's a fairly common I think but now

1499

01:11:54,270 --> 01:11:51,920

way to to explain the Big Bang and the

1500

01:11:57,669 --> 01:11:54,280

expanding the universe yeah

1501

01:12:00,100 --> 01:11:57,679

unfortunately there's a huge flaw in

1502

01:12:02,890 --> 01:12:00,110

that model that we weren't taught about

1503

01:12:06,820 --> 01:12:02,900

when it was shown and the flaw in the

1504

01:12:09,430 --> 01:12:06,830

model of the balloon is that the little

1505

01:12:10,209 --> 01:12:09,440

dots that were drawn on it are expanding

1506

01:12:12,850 --> 01:12:10,219

off

1507

01:12:15,910 --> 01:12:12,860

on the surface of the balloon that's not

1508

01:12:19,209 --> 01:12:15,920

what happened in reality if the objects

1509

01:12:22,750 --> 01:12:19,219

themselves if what we what is dye called

1510

01:12:25,120 --> 01:12:22,760

material points or physical content were

1511

01:12:28,150 --> 01:12:25,130

expanding at the same rate as the

1512

01:12:30,760 --> 01:12:28,160

surface is a balloon we would not be

1513

01:12:33,070 --> 01:12:30,770

able to detect expansion because

1514

01:12:34,720 --> 01:12:33,080

everything would be getting larger at

1515

01:12:36,760 --> 01:12:34,730

the same proportion

1516

01:12:39,040 --> 01:12:36,770

it would look all the same to us there

1517

01:12:42,310 --> 01:12:39,050

would be no variance and so we would

1518

01:12:44,040 --> 01:12:42,320

observe no changes relative no then

1519

01:12:47,800 --> 01:12:44,050

that's a really good point

1520

01:12:49,750 --> 01:12:47,810

mm-hmm so you know this has to do with

1521

01:12:52,750 --> 01:12:49,760

critical thinking you know they're

1522

01:12:55,390 --> 01:12:52,760

really picked something apart and of

1523

01:12:57,280 --> 01:12:55,400

course this is something that the modern

1524

01:13:00,520 --> 01:12:57,290

paradigm in physics doesn't want to pick

1525

01:13:02,320 --> 01:13:00,530

up apart all that much because it puts

1526

01:13:03,700 --> 01:13:02,330

them in very very uncomfortable and

1527

01:13:07,959 --> 01:13:03,710

uncharted territory

1528

01:13:11,560 --> 01:13:07,969

so the reality is is that space is

1529

01:13:14,830 --> 01:13:11,570

expanding but the physical content in

1530

01:13:18,490 --> 01:13:14,840

that space the matter point the

1531

01:13:21,810 --> 01:13:18,500

coagulant areas is the continuous

1532

01:13:25,479 --> 01:13:21,820

spatial field are not expanding

1533

01:13:32,439 --> 01:13:25,489

so are there remaining constant or the

1534

01:13:35,890 --> 01:13:32,449

expanding at a less of a rate okay when

1535

01:13:39,520 --> 01:13:35,900

we have this model of the universe

1536

01:13:44,380 --> 01:13:39,530

expanding with this idea of using a

1537

01:13:46,450 --> 01:13:44,390

balloon the problem is is that if you

1538

01:13:48,220 --> 01:13:46,460

observed a balloon you'll notice that

1539

01:13:52,330 --> 01:13:48,230

the dots that are drawn on it or

1540

01:13:53,350 --> 01:13:52,340

expanding with the balloon surface the

1541

01:13:56,859 --> 01:13:53,360

problem is

1542

01:13:59,590 --> 01:13:56,869

is that this doesn't happen in physical

1543

01:14:02,530 --> 01:13:59,600

reality what we have is that the matter

1544

01:14:06,879 --> 01:14:02,540

point which is what I am Stein called

1545

01:14:09,160 --> 01:14:06,889

them or physical content in space stay

1546

01:14:11,260 --> 01:14:09,170

the same the matter points are not

1547

01:14:13,450 --> 01:14:11,270

expanding the mass does not expect they

1548

01:14:16,800 --> 01:14:13,460

remain constant it's a space around them

1549

01:14:20,680 --> 01:14:16,810

that that appears to be expanding

1550

01:14:24,570 --> 01:14:20,690

exactly now here's what the problem is

1551

01:14:30,609 --> 01:14:24,580

is that I am Stein demonstrated to us

1552

01:14:32,290 --> 01:14:30,619

that that space is not an empty void in

1553

01:14:36,189 --> 01:14:32,300

other words in Newtonian Command

1554

01:14:38,080 --> 01:14:36,199

mechanics Isaac Newton space was an

1555

01:14:41,410 --> 01:14:38,090

empty void there was nothing it was a

1556

01:14:45,160 --> 01:14:41,420

nothingness it was occupied by matter

1557

01:14:48,340 --> 01:14:45,170

and energy that moved through a constant

1558

01:14:52,149 --> 01:14:48,350

meter of time that these were all

1559

01:14:54,310 --> 01:14:52,159

separate entity AIA Stein demonstrated

1560

01:14:59,290 --> 01:14:54,320

to us that space is a substance of field

1561

01:15:02,050 --> 01:14:59,300

it actually is a field that is defined

1562

01:15:05,709 --> 01:15:02,060

by four independent variables length

1563

01:15:09,280 --> 01:15:05,719

width depth and time and this field can

1564

01:15:12,580 --> 01:15:09,290

actually be twisted and bent which is

1565

01:15:15,040 --> 01:15:12,590

one of the things that prove relativity

1566

01:15:17,200 --> 01:15:15,050

theory that we were able to detect it

1567

01:15:20,320 --> 01:15:17,210

light can be twisted and bent around

1568

01:15:23,770 --> 01:15:20,330

these bends in space now you can't bend

1569

01:15:28,419 --> 01:15:23,780

and twist and war for nothingness so

1570

01:15:30,160 --> 01:15:28,429

space is a substantive field so when the

1571

01:15:33,550 --> 01:15:30,170

universe is expanding

1572

01:15:37,060 --> 01:15:33,560

that means the space-time is expanding

1573

01:15:38,950 --> 01:15:37,070

if the matter was expanding at the same

1574

01:15:41,800 --> 01:15:38,960

rate like on the outside of that balloon

1575

01:15:43,030 --> 01:15:41,810

model we would not detect any kind of an

1576

01:15:45,100 --> 01:15:43,040

expansion at all

1577

01:15:47,709 --> 01:15:45,110

because everything would be expanding at

1578

01:15:50,109 --> 01:15:47,719

the same rate so we would have no

1579

01:15:52,390 --> 01:15:50,119

differentiation between observation

1580

01:15:55,180 --> 01:15:52,400

points to know that anything was

1581

01:15:57,459 --> 01:15:55,190

expanding if you know you and your house

1582

01:15:59,770 --> 01:15:57,469

and everything around it was expanding

1583

01:16:04,600 --> 01:15:59,780

at the same rate you would notice no

1584

01:16:06,280 --> 01:16:04,610

change at all of course people say that

1585

01:16:06,840 --> 01:16:06,290

we're all getting heavier all getting

1586

01:16:09,240 --> 01:16:06,850

fatter

1587

01:16:11,430 --> 01:16:09,250

but that's not what's going on here and

1588

01:16:14,120 --> 01:16:11,440

we're going to want to cover a lot more

1589

01:16:16,680 --> 01:16:14,130

yeah maybe not in other countries but

1590

01:16:19,290 --> 01:16:16,690

well that's how it goes right but then

1591

01:16:20,940 --> 01:16:19,300

you know we're supposed to starve here

1592

01:16:22,710 --> 01:16:20,950

they're not supposed to improve things

1593

01:16:25,680 --> 01:16:22,720

like food stamps that's political when I

1594

01:16:29,860 --> 01:16:25,690

get into that Thomas Fusco joining gene

1595

01:16:38,169 --> 01:16:29,870

and Chris you're in the para cast

1596

01:16:43,750 --> 01:16:40,959

are you tired of searching for great

1597

01:16:47,709 --> 01:16:43,760

talk-radio more important to search

1598

01:16:50,830 --> 01:16:47,719

through overall we are the gcn radio

1599

01:16:53,169 --> 01:16:50,840

network graphic converter is the image

1600

01:16:56,080 --> 01:16:53,179

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

1601  
01:16:58,209 --> 01:16:56,090  
does not use any database you get full

1602  
01:17:00,669 --> 01:16:58,219  
control of all your files want to view

1603  
01:17:03,160 --> 01:17:00,679  
the images of a folder drag it into

1604  
01:17:05,919 --> 01:17:03,170  
graphic converter and a powerful browser

1605  
01:17:08,020 --> 01:17:05,929  
opens up to show your image files you

1606  
01:17:10,299 --> 01:17:08,030  
could use it for slideshows you could

1607  
01:17:12,609 --> 01:17:10,309  
use it to import images from digital

1608  
01:17:14,770 --> 01:17:12,619  
cameras or from scanners need to do some

1609  
01:17:17,140 --> 01:17:14,780  
image editing you can do that too in

1610  
01:17:19,419 --> 01:17:17,150  
graphic converter also print catalogs

1611  
01:17:21,640 --> 01:17:19,429  
convert from so many formats

1612  
01:17:24,100 --> 01:17:21,650  
I can't even list them download now to

1613  
01:17:27,189 --> 01:17:24,110

see if graphic converter is good for you

1614

01:17:29,439 --> 01:17:27,199

like one and a half million other users

1615

01:17:31,810 --> 01:17:29,449

guess what you could save money when you

1616

01:17:34,660 --> 01:17:31,820

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1617

01:17:37,089 --> 01:17:34,670

code night-owl use the coupon code night

1618

01:17:40,410 --> 01:17:37,099

how to get a special price for graphic

1619

01:17:46,830 --> 01:17:40,420

converter go to Lemke soft commnets le

1620

01:17:51,310 --> 01:17:46,840

MK e soft calm monkey soft calm l e MK e

1621

01:17:53,199 --> 01:17:51,320

soft calm American Gardeners and fellow

1622

01:17:55,330 --> 01:17:53,209

Patriots make the right choice with your

1623

01:17:57,850 --> 01:17:55,340

money time and your family food supply

1624

01:17:59,679 --> 01:17:57,860

choose 100% pure heirloom seeds in the

1625

01:18:02,290 --> 01:17:59,689

survival Seed Vault from my Patriot

1626

01:18:04,390 --> 01:18:02,300

supply calm why spend more the survival

1627

01:18:07,179 --> 01:18:04,400

Seed Vault from my Patriot supply.com is

1628

01:18:09,429 --> 01:18:07,189

only 37 95 it includes 20 varieties of

1629

01:18:13,060 --> 01:18:09,439

pure hardy easy to grow heirloom seeds

1630

01:18:15,339 --> 01:18:13,070

yes only 37 95 bet 70% less than our

1631

01:18:17,140 --> 01:18:15,349

competitors you could buy three survival

1632

01:18:19,209 --> 01:18:17,150

seed vaults for less than one of theirs

1633

01:18:21,429 --> 01:18:19,219

the survival Seed Vault from my Patriot

1634

01:18:23,259 --> 01:18:21,439

supply calm includes detailed planting

1635

01:18:26,169 --> 01:18:23,269

and seed saving instructions and ships

1636

01:18:28,929 --> 01:18:26,179

same day plus all orders over \$49 ship

1637

01:18:31,149 --> 01:18:28,939

free my Patriot supply.com is American

1638

01:18:32,469 --> 01:18:31,159

owned by Patriots like you passionate

1639

01:18:35,979 --> 01:18:32,479

about freedom and preparedness

1640

01:18:36,520 --> 01:18:35,989

call now 866 two two nine zero nine two

1641

01:18:39,370 --> 01:18:36,530

seven

1642

01:18:41,020 --> 01:18:39,380

that's 866 two two nine zero nine two

1643

01:18:42,410 --> 01:18:41,030

seven or discover more emergency

1644

01:18:44,870 --> 01:18:42,420

preparedness items when you

1645

01:18:46,970 --> 01:18:44,880

order at my Patriot supply.com choose

1646

01:18:50,510 --> 01:18:46,980

the original choose the survival Seed

1647

01:18:53,450 --> 01:18:50,520

Vault at my patriot supply calm wise up

1648

01:18:54,740 --> 01:18:53,460

glowed up at freeze-dried guide.com now

1649

01:18:56,840 --> 01:18:54,750

is the time to get the freeze dried

1650

01:19:00,080 --> 01:18:56,850

meats fruits and vegetables you want

1651  
01:19:02,540 --> 01:19:00,090  
from wise on sale at freeze-dried Icom

1652  
01:19:04,700 --> 01:19:02,550  
this delicious nutritious food is

1653  
01:19:07,670 --> 01:19:04,710  
perfect for your emergency preparedness

1654  
01:19:09,680 --> 01:19:07,680  
or outdoor recreational needs it's the

1655  
01:19:11,870 --> 01:19:09,690  
food with a 25 year shelf life you see

1656  
01:19:14,660 --> 01:19:11,880  
exclusively featured on the popular

1657  
01:19:16,370 --> 01:19:14,670  
Doomsday Preppers TV show it's the same

1658  
01:19:18,560 --> 01:19:16,380  
quality line of food the lovely Marie

1659  
01:19:21,200 --> 01:19:18,570  
Osmond has been touting all across

1660  
01:19:23,510 --> 01:19:21,210  
America it's the wise investment in your

1661  
01:19:25,700 --> 01:19:23,520  
family's future that personal finance

1662  
01:19:27,890 --> 01:19:25,710  
expert and radio host Dave Ramsey has

1663  
01:19:29,390 --> 01:19:27,900

been talking about and it's on sale now

1664

01:19:30,860 --> 01:19:29,400  
through the end of the month at

1665

01:19:34,130 --> 01:19:30,870  
freeze-dry guide.com

1666

01:19:36,500 --> 01:19:34,140  
so wise up shop online now or call eight

1667

01:19:39,020 --> 01:19:36,510  
six six four zero four three six six

1668

01:19:41,630 --> 01:19:39,030  
three that's eight six six four zero for

1669

01:19:44,540 --> 01:19:41,640  
food make the wise food choice it's easy

1670

01:19:48,250 --> 01:19:44,550  
to prepare easy to enjoy and easy to buy

1671

01:19:51,050 --> 01:19:48,260  
on sale now and freeze-dry guide.com

1672

01:19:53,300 --> 01:19:51,060  
it's no secret that silver is one of the

1673

01:19:55,280 --> 01:19:53,310  
oldest known natural antibiotics but the

1674

01:19:57,620 --> 01:19:55,290  
mainstream media will never tell We the

1675

01:19:59,480 --> 01:19:57,630  
People this information why many drug

1676

01:20:01,340 --> 01:19:59,490

companies and politicians have dangerous

1677

01:20:03,170 --> 01:20:01,350

alliances that manipulate the way we

1678

01:20:05,450 --> 01:20:03,180

live by prescribing drugs that only

1679

01:20:07,370 --> 01:20:05,460

manage disease keeping us dependent on

1680

01:20:09,320 --> 01:20:07,380

Big Pharma and with Obamacare at our

1681

01:20:11,150 --> 01:20:09,330

doorstep we are now forced into a system

1682

01:20:13,100 --> 01:20:11,160

that many of us do not want any part of

1683

01:20:15,260 --> 01:20:13,110

and no man or government has the right

1684

01:20:16,490 --> 01:20:15,270

to dictate how we as free people choose

1685

01:20:18,920 --> 01:20:16,500

to take care of our health

1686

01:20:20,870 --> 01:20:18,930

the Patriots at Utopia silver calm hold

1687

01:20:22,760 --> 01:20:20,880

this truth dear colloidal and ionic

1688

01:20:24,740 --> 01:20:22,770

silver supplements from utopia silver

1689

01:20:26,390 --> 01:20:24,750

calm opened the door to a whole new

1690

01:20:27,410 --> 01:20:26,400

world of natural healing for the body

1691

01:20:29,870 --> 01:20:27,420

and the mind

1692

01:20:31,760 --> 01:20:29,880

visit utopia silver calm and discover

1693

01:20:34,070 --> 01:20:31,770

the safe and effective health benefits

1694

01:20:35,870 --> 01:20:34,080

of colloidal and ionic silver call eight

1695

01:20:37,460 --> 01:20:35,880

eight eight two one three four three

1696

01:20:39,500 --> 01:20:37,470

three eight eight eight eight two one

1697

01:20:42,050 --> 01:20:39,510

three four three three eight and talked

1698

01:20:43,820 --> 01:20:42,060

to the Patriots at Utopia silver calm a

1699

01:20:45,740 --> 01:20:43,830

leading source of natural healing using

1700

01:20:51,000 --> 01:20:45,750

colloidal silver colloidal gold minerals

1701

01:20:56,339 --> 01:20:53,269

[Music]

1702

01:20:59,699 --> 01:20:56,349

hi this is nuclear physicist lecturers

1703

01:21:02,819 --> 01:20:59,709

and Friedman you are listening to the

1704

01:21:10,049 --> 01:21:02,829

barricades to the gold standard a

1705

01:21:11,519 --> 01:21:10,059

paranormal radio and don't you forget it

1706

01:21:14,309 --> 01:21:11,529

this is the power cast with Gina and

1707

01:21:16,039 --> 01:21:14,319

Chris Thomas Fusco making light over

1708

01:21:18,839 --> 01:21:16,049

something that's of course very

1709

01:21:21,479 --> 01:21:18,849

complicated now let me ask you a kind of

1710

01:21:23,819 --> 01:21:21,489

a meta question here Donald that is okay

1711

01:21:26,549 --> 01:21:23,829

so we have an expanding universe we have

1712

01:21:28,139 --> 01:21:26,559

the Big Bang whatever it was what caused

1713

01:21:30,509 --> 01:21:28,149

that to happen is there some kind of

1714

01:21:32,969 --> 01:21:30,519

super universe that generates all this

1715

01:21:35,939 --> 01:21:32,979

stuff is our universe just somebody's

1716

01:21:37,949 --> 01:21:35,949

jewel and somebody's necklace well I

1717

01:21:40,019 --> 01:21:37,959

think that in order to answer that

1718

01:21:42,689 --> 01:21:40,029

question correctly I probably should

1719

01:21:44,789 --> 01:21:42,699

kind of complete the thought that I had

1720

01:21:49,529 --> 01:21:44,799

started you know that I was explaining

1721

01:21:52,489 --> 01:21:49,539

the just previously what this tells us

1722

01:21:57,169 --> 01:21:52,499

is that when the universe is expanding

1723

01:21:59,369 --> 01:21:57,179

more space-time is being produced now

1724

01:22:02,459 --> 01:21:59,379

astrophysics just as well it just

1725

01:22:04,039 --> 01:22:02,469

appears it just happens to and they

1726

01:22:06,529 --> 01:22:04,049

account it to another imaginary

1727

01:22:08,759 --> 01:22:06,539

substance that's called dark energy

1728

01:22:10,709 --> 01:22:08,769

because when we take a look at the

1729

01:22:12,689 --> 01:22:10,719

entire mass energy content of the

1730

01:22:16,739 --> 01:22:12,699

universe there's interference doesn't

1731

01:22:18,899 --> 01:22:16,749

that oh there's insufficient porous

1732

01:22:21,929 --> 01:22:18,909

necessary to cause the universe to be

1733

01:22:24,659 --> 01:22:21,939

expanding now if space itself was

1734

01:22:27,739 --> 01:22:24,669

expanding like the balloon then the

1735

01:22:31,079 --> 01:22:27,749

geometry of space would be expanding and

1736

01:22:33,929 --> 01:22:31,089

all the physical content that's embedded

1737

01:22:37,289 --> 01:22:33,939

in and dependent upon the geometry of

1738

01:22:39,419 --> 01:22:37,299

space-time for its very existence would

1739

01:22:41,759 --> 01:22:39,429

be expanding with the geometry of

1740

01:22:43,829 --> 01:22:41,769

space-time and again we would have this

1741

01:22:46,049 --> 01:22:43,839

situation where because there would be

1742

01:22:48,479 --> 01:22:46,059

no differentiation in observational

1743

01:22:52,079 --> 01:22:48,489

points we would not be able to detect

1744

01:22:54,779 --> 01:22:52,089

the expansion so the main let me let me

1745

01:22:59,549 --> 01:22:54,789

interrupt here now I seem to recall that

1746

01:23:01,679 --> 01:22:59,559

the very act of measuring this rate of

1747

01:23:03,090 --> 01:23:01,689

expansion which is the Doppler effect

1748

01:23:05,460 --> 01:23:03,100

the redshift

1749

01:23:08,730 --> 01:23:05,470

is now being called into question as an

1750

01:23:13,110 --> 01:23:08,740

accurate means of measurement that

1751

01:23:15,630 --> 01:23:13,120

there's there may be some shall we say

1752

01:23:17,880 --> 01:23:15,640

in accuracies in the interpretation of

1753

01:23:20,700 --> 01:23:17,890

what what has become known as the the

1754

01:23:23,160 --> 01:23:20,710

the redshift or the Doppler effect which

1755

01:23:25,170 --> 01:23:23,170

indicates an expanding universe so

1756

01:23:27,090 --> 01:23:25,180

there's some question whether the

1757

01:23:31,050 --> 01:23:27,100

universe is actually even expanding at

1758

01:23:34,500 --> 01:23:31,060

this point well I think that that kind

1759

01:23:36,840 --> 01:23:34,510

of information and I'm not versed in

1760

01:23:40,410 --> 01:23:36,850

every single new idea that's coming out

1761

01:23:44,250 --> 01:23:40,420

I think that the the idea of the Doppler

1762

01:23:47,640 --> 01:23:44,260

effect substantially answers a lot of

1763

01:23:49,890 --> 01:23:47,650

questions and it gives us very accurate

1764

01:23:52,860 --> 01:23:49,900

information I think if there's a problem

1765

01:23:54,690 --> 01:23:52,870

with the Doppler effect it might be what

1766

01:23:57,570 --> 01:23:54,700

we might call minutiae

1767

01:24:00,300 --> 01:23:57,580

for example we still use Newtonian

1768

01:24:02,930 --> 01:24:00,310

mechanics when it comes to the laws of

1769

01:24:05,190 --> 01:24:02,940

motion even though we know that

1770

01:24:08,400 --> 01:24:05,200

relativity shows that these are not

1771

01:24:12,110 --> 01:24:08,410

exactly right and on very large scales

1772

01:24:15,410 --> 01:24:12,120

we can see variations to show that

1773

01:24:18,540 --> 01:24:15,420

Newtonian mechanics is an approximation

1774

01:24:20,190 --> 01:24:18,550

so I would think any kind of a question

1775

01:24:22,950 --> 01:24:20,200

as to the Doppler effect would be in

1776

01:24:25,620 --> 01:24:22,960

that kind of area for example in

1777

01:24:27,090 --> 01:24:25,630

Newtonian mechanics it's very Euclidian

1778

01:24:30,030 --> 01:24:27,100

in that there are such things as

1779

01:24:32,430 --> 01:24:30,040

straight line and relativity there is no

1780

01:24:35,160 --> 01:24:32,440

such thing as a straight line because

1781

01:24:37,370 --> 01:24:35,170

all space is curved but you would have

1782

01:24:40,320 --> 01:24:37,380

to extend that line for many light-years

1783

01:24:42,810 --> 01:24:40,330

be sure you would begin to detect the

1784

01:24:46,170 --> 01:24:42,820

curvature in it if one lesson was mass

1785

01:24:49,020 --> 01:24:46,180

in the way yeah you know that typical

1786

01:24:50,520 --> 01:24:49,030

mechanic but in other words I don't

1787

01:24:52,140 --> 01:24:50,530

think that the Doppler effect is

1788

01:24:54,450 --> 01:24:52,150

something that's going to be completely

1789

01:24:58,410 --> 01:24:54,460

discredited we would have to write and

1790

01:25:01,290 --> 01:24:58,420

rewrite our own experience that what we

1791

01:25:04,080 --> 01:25:01,300

hear the pitch of the train whistle or

1792

01:25:06,270 --> 01:25:04,090

the train engine going up and then as it

1793

01:25:08,790 --> 01:25:06,280

passes us we hear the pitch of it going

1794

01:25:11,310 --> 01:25:08,800

down we would have to come up with a new

1795

01:25:12,510 --> 01:25:11,320

explanation for that and I don't know

1796

01:25:16,260 --> 01:25:12,520

how we would do that

1797

01:25:16,550 --> 01:25:16,270

well I'm referring to the redshift which

1798

01:25:18,830 --> 01:25:16,560

is

1799

01:25:20,480 --> 01:25:18,840

how the whole idea of an expanding

1800

01:25:23,750 --> 01:25:20,490

universe correct me if I'm wrong I'm not

1801

01:25:26,870 --> 01:25:23,760

a physicist but the way the whole idea

1802

01:25:30,410 --> 01:25:26,880

of an expanding universe scientifically

1803

01:25:33,980 --> 01:25:30,420

was created and has become the accepted

1804

01:25:38,360 --> 01:25:33,990

model is because of the redshift and and

1805

01:25:40,550 --> 01:25:38,370

I seem to recall some paper being

1806

01:25:43,220 --> 01:25:40,560

written that's now kind of rocking

1807

01:25:45,380 --> 01:25:43,230

people's worlds out there that they're

1808

01:25:48,470 --> 01:25:45,390

calling into question the accuracy of

1809

01:25:50,000 --> 01:25:48,480

the redshift now now maybe you know

1810

01:25:52,160 --> 01:25:50,010

again I should have been a little bit

1811

01:25:54,830 --> 01:25:52,170

more up to speed on this before we did

1812

01:25:56,720 --> 01:25:54,840

the show but I seem to recall that it's

1813

01:25:59,600 --> 01:25:56,730

the actual measurement of the speed of

1814

01:26:01,190 --> 01:25:59,610

expansion that is being called - Hinda

1815

01:26:03,820 --> 01:26:01,200

question not the fact that the universe

1816

01:26:06,890 --> 01:26:03,830

is expanding but the speed of expansion

1817

01:26:10,030 --> 01:26:06,900

yeah and the fact that the universe is

1818

01:26:13,220 --> 01:26:10,040

expanding we have multiple sources of

1819

01:26:16,240 --> 01:26:13,230

information like the Cosmic Microwave

1820

01:26:19,400 --> 01:26:16,250

Background and the measurement of

1821

01:26:23,840 --> 01:26:19,410

neutrinos and there's a number of

1822

01:26:26,810 --> 01:26:23,850

different indicators that show that the

1823

01:26:29,900 --> 01:26:26,820

universe is expanding my point was is

1824

01:26:33,350 --> 01:26:29,910

that since space is actually a

1825

01:26:36,230 --> 01:26:33,360

substantive field that it has to be

1826  
01:26:38,840 --> 01:26:36,240  
coming from somewhere that the space

1827  
01:26:42,320 --> 01:26:38,850  
between objects in the universe is

1828  
01:26:45,410 --> 01:26:42,330  
actually expanding and my point was if

1829  
01:26:48,880 --> 01:26:45,420  
it was just stretching then the geometry

1830  
01:26:51,320 --> 01:26:48,890  
of the space would be stretching and the

1831  
01:26:53,840 --> 01:26:51,330  
material points that are embedded in it

1832  
01:26:57,230 --> 01:26:53,850  
would be stretching also right I would

1833  
01:26:59,480 --> 01:26:57,240  
be imperceptible yes the fact that we

1834  
01:27:02,270 --> 01:26:59,490  
can perceive a difference means that

1835  
01:27:05,240 --> 01:27:02,280  
space is being generated from something

1836  
01:27:07,730 --> 01:27:05,250  
and science that doesn't address this at

1837  
01:27:09,620 --> 01:27:07,740  
all they just say the force of expansion

1838  
01:27:12,200 --> 01:27:09,630

is due to what they call this other

1839

01:27:15,920 --> 01:27:12,210

imaginary substances dark energy and

1840

01:27:19,610 --> 01:27:15,930

what my model says is that this process

1841

01:27:22,940 --> 01:27:19,620

of materialization from the original non

1842

01:27:26,300 --> 01:27:22,950

material singularity is still going on

1843

01:27:28,940 --> 01:27:26,310

the universe is still being expanded and

1844

01:27:30,439 --> 01:27:28,950

generated from the singularity that

1845

01:27:32,899 --> 01:27:30,449

exists outside of the

1846

01:27:36,290 --> 01:27:32,909

first so that the physical universe does

1847

01:27:39,799 --> 01:27:36,300

not primary reality it is actually in

1848

01:27:42,620 --> 01:27:39,809

effect it is secondary reality whereas

1849

01:27:44,810 --> 01:27:42,630

the primary reality is non-physical or

1850

01:27:49,370 --> 01:27:44,820

what I call super physical or super

1851  
01:27:52,250 --> 01:27:49,380  
geometric this leads me to come up with

1852  
01:27:55,879 --> 01:27:52,260  
a one-sentence definition for the

1853  
01:27:59,180 --> 01:27:55,889  
physical universe as sounds wild but

1854  
01:28:02,469 --> 01:27:59,190  
hear me out I say that the universe is

1855  
01:28:06,859 --> 01:28:02,479  
an expression of materialized and

1856  
01:28:11,989 --> 01:28:06,869  
materializing information information is

1857  
01:28:15,949 --> 01:28:11,999  
a fundamental part of physical cosmology

1858  
01:28:19,370 --> 01:28:15,959  
today that so once we have an extension

1859  
01:28:21,799 --> 01:28:19,380  
of the traditional conservation laws of

1860  
01:28:23,419 --> 01:28:21,809  
matter and energy we all heard a matter

1861  
01:28:25,899 --> 01:28:23,429  
and energy can neither be created nor

1862  
01:28:30,199 --> 01:28:25,909  
destroyed today we understand the

1863  
01:28:32,029 --> 01:28:30,209

information from how from which matter

1864

01:28:34,279 --> 01:28:32,039

and energy is assembled and formed

1865

01:28:35,149 --> 01:28:34,289

itself can neither be created nor

1866

01:28:39,969 --> 01:28:35,159

destroyed

1867

01:28:43,819 --> 01:28:39,979

and so for example we don't accept the

1868

01:28:48,259 --> 01:28:43,829

model the Hawking model of black holes

1869

01:28:52,669 --> 01:28:48,269

as the final statement because the way

1870

01:28:55,729 --> 01:28:52,679

that Stephen Hawking overcame the

1871

01:28:57,890 --> 01:28:55,739

violation of the conservation laws that

1872

01:29:00,500 --> 01:28:57,900

matter and energy was being created or

1873

01:29:03,500 --> 01:29:00,510

being destroyed was to invent something

1874

01:29:06,819 --> 01:29:03,510

that was called Hawking radiation that

1875

01:29:09,799 --> 01:29:06,829

emits out of a black hole and therefore

1876  
01:29:12,020 --> 01:29:09,809  
conforms to the conservation laws the

1877  
01:29:15,680 --> 01:29:12,030  
Hawking radiation is not capable of

1878  
01:29:18,259 --> 01:29:15,690  
carrying information so we still have a

1879  
01:29:20,270 --> 01:29:18,269  
problem with black hole models and that

1880  
01:29:23,060 --> 01:29:20,280  
information appears to be being

1881  
01:29:25,669 --> 01:29:23,070  
destroyed in them which is a violation

1882  
01:29:28,660 --> 01:29:25,679  
of this principle yeah it sounds like

1883  
01:29:38,060 --> 01:29:28,670  
the Department of Defense black budget

1884  
01:29:39,919 --> 01:29:38,070  
numbers but anyway if you if we

1885  
01:29:41,540 --> 01:29:39,929  
understand that information is at the

1886  
01:29:43,939 --> 01:29:41,550  
heart of the way that the physical

1887  
01:29:44,450 --> 01:29:43,949  
universe is configured when you think

1888  
01:29:47,300 --> 01:29:44,460

about my

1889

01:29:48,530 --> 01:29:47,310

definition there is no aspect of the

1890

01:29:50,390 --> 01:29:48,540

physical universe

1891

01:29:54,770 --> 01:29:50,400

that doesn't conform and comply with

1892

01:29:57,729 --> 01:29:54,780

that one sentence statement I think in

1893

01:30:01,330 --> 01:29:57,739

the parlance of scientific languaging

1894

01:30:04,160 --> 01:30:01,340

there's a certain elegance there many

1895

01:30:07,640 --> 01:30:04,170

physicists have felt the final theory of

1896

01:30:10,430 --> 01:30:07,650

everything conceptually will be such a

1897

01:30:13,250 --> 01:30:10,440

simple thought that even a school child

1898

01:30:15,890 --> 01:30:13,260

could understand it and this is the

1899

01:30:20,000 --> 01:30:15,900

first statement that I've ever been

1900

01:30:21,370 --> 01:30:20,010

exposed to of you know a definition for

1901

01:30:23,690 --> 01:30:21,380

the universe which is all-encompassing

1902

01:30:25,760 --> 01:30:23,700

that actually serves that kind of

1903

01:30:28,010 --> 01:30:25,770

purpose let's break it ver and let's

1904

01:30:30,430 --> 01:30:28,020

continue in our next segment we have

1905

01:30:40,250 --> 01:30:30,440

Thomas Fusco joining Jean and Chris

1906

01:30:42,200 --> 01:30:40,260

you're in the para cast the GZ and Radio

1907

01:30:46,459 --> 01:30:42,210

Network providing the world with

1908

01:30:48,709 --> 01:30:46,469

hard-hitting talk radio G C and grey

1909

01:30:50,750 --> 01:30:48,719

talk radio starts here

1910

01:30:52,040 --> 01:30:50,760

first game attack of the rock ODEs and

1911

01:30:54,170 --> 01:30:52,050

it was a critically acclaimed success

1912

01:30:55,940 --> 01:30:54,180

and now there's the coming of the

1913

01:30:58,250 --> 01:30:55,950

protectors a former military

1914

01:31:00,440 --> 01:30:58,260

intelligence man is contacted by a space

1915

01:31:03,050 --> 01:31:00,450

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

1916

01:31:04,490 --> 01:31:03,060

to be a nightmare because evil forces on

1917

01:31:05,330 --> 01:31:04,500

our distant planet are planning to

1918

01:31:08,000 --> 01:31:05,340

conquer the earth

1919

01:31:10,790 --> 01:31:08,010

this is gripping science fiction of the

1920

01:31:12,680 --> 01:31:10,800

classic kind attack of the rawhides and

1921

01:31:14,450 --> 01:31:12,690

the coming of the protectors find out

1922

01:31:18,890 --> 01:31:14,460

more and Rocco is calm

1923

01:31:20,540 --> 01:31:18,900

that's Rocco it's our Ock oids calm so

1924

01:31:23,420 --> 01:31:20,550

here's what happened I was placing an

1925

01:31:26,300 --> 01:31:23,430

order online the site went down it just

1926

01:31:28,160 --> 01:31:26,310

stopped responding it took hours before

1927

01:31:29,930 --> 01:31:28,170

it returned but I'd already placed the

1928

01:31:32,510 --> 01:31:29,940

order with another company if your site

1929

01:31:34,070 --> 01:31:32,520

goes down you could lose business and if

1930

01:31:36,470 --> 01:31:34,080

you have a business or personal site

1931

01:31:40,190 --> 01:31:36,480

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

1932

01:31:42,620 --> 01:31:40,200

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

1933

01:31:45,440 --> 01:31:42,630

hosted on one of the most reliable

1934

01:31:47,770 --> 01:31:45,450

networks in the world check it out

1935

01:31:50,530 --> 01:31:47,780

i web.com that's i web

1936

01:31:52,180 --> 01:31:50,540

komm an e-cig revolution is sweeping

1937

01:31:55,030 --> 01:31:52,190

across the country but as yours

1938

01:31:58,030 --> 01:31:55,040

american-made vapery e liquid baila sig

1939

01:32:00,700 --> 01:31:58,040

is manufactured in arkansas with 100%

1940

01:32:03,760 --> 01:32:00,710

USA sourced ingredients and when you buy

1941

01:32:06,010 --> 01:32:03,770

american you support local jobs vapor at

1942

01:32:08,290 --> 01:32:06,020

illiquid baile sig is top quality at an

1943

01:32:10,540 --> 01:32:08,300

affordable price the very principle that

1944

01:32:12,850 --> 01:32:10,550

once drove the American economy get

1945

01:32:14,470 --> 01:32:12,860

great taste with no Ashtar or smoke

1946

01:32:16,480 --> 01:32:14,480

you'll be wondering why you didn't make

1947

01:32:18,850 --> 01:32:16,490

the change to vapery e liquid viola sig

1948

01:32:20,770 --> 01:32:18,860

a long time ago with sigcomm has

1949

01:32:22,630 --> 01:32:20,780

everything you need for beginners to the

1950

01:32:24,880 --> 01:32:22,640

advanced vaping enthusiast with a wide

1951

01:32:27,490 --> 01:32:24,890

variety of hardware and also imported

1952

01:32:29,770 --> 01:32:27,500

illiquid flavors as well plus the sig

1953

01:32:30,760 --> 01:32:29,780

smokes the competition with fast free

1954

01:32:33,160 --> 01:32:30,770

same-day shipping

1955

01:32:35,710 --> 01:32:33,170

real people customer service and a 30

1956

01:32:38,020 --> 01:32:35,720

day satisfaction guarantee support our

1957

01:32:40,750 --> 01:32:38,030

country and become a vape reott atlas

1958

01:32:42,970 --> 01:32:40,760

sigcomm or call eight seven oh five two

1959

01:32:45,190 --> 01:32:42,980

five fourteen forty eight seven oh five

1960

01:32:50,410 --> 01:32:45,200

twenty five fourteen forty with siggy

1961

01:32:56,830 --> 01:32:50,420

cigarettes for today's modern smoker we

1962

01:32:59,380 --> 01:32:56,840

travel so much burglars look for houses

1963

01:33:02,290 --> 01:32:59,390

that appear to be easy targets but fake

1964

01:33:04,390 --> 01:33:02,300

TV can fool even professional burglars

1965

01:33:14,830 --> 01:33:04,400

into thinking someone is home watching

1966

01:33:17,500 --> 01:33:14,840

television think someone is not watching

1967

01:33:20,590 --> 01:33:17,510

TV when I'm actually away from home fake

1968

01:33:22,480 --> 01:33:20,600

TV easily plugs into any outlet just

1969

01:33:24,910 --> 01:33:22,490

like a light on a timer and they're so

1970

01:33:26,590 --> 01:33:24,920

easy to use you just plug them in and

1971

01:33:28,720 --> 01:33:26,600

they're ready to go plus they're so

1972

01:33:31,270 --> 01:33:28,730

affordable then we have one upstairs and

1973

01:33:33,280 --> 01:33:31,280

downstairs fake TV is only thirty four

1974

01:33:35,830 --> 01:33:33,290

ninety five and makes a great Christmas

1975

01:33:38,920 --> 01:33:35,840

gift order your fake TV by calling eight

1976

01:33:41,740 --> 01:33:38,930

seven seven five fake TV or go to fete

1977

01:33:45,010 --> 01:33:41,750

tv.com that's eight seven seven five

1978

01:33:45,890 --> 01:33:45,020

three two five three eight eight or fake

1979

01:33:52,970 --> 01:33:45,900

TV

1980

01:33:54,649 --> 01:33:52,980

this dr. Joel Wallach the dead doctors

1981

01:33:56,390 --> 01:33:54,659

don't lie guy have you ever wondered why

1982

01:33:58,130 --> 01:33:56,400

farmers can keep their livestock lean

1983

01:34:00,380 --> 01:33:58,140

and healthy just by feeding the minerals

1984

01:34:01,729 --> 01:34:00,390

in a nutrient-dense diet before markets

1985

01:34:03,530 --> 01:34:01,739

cut off their minerals leaving him to

1986

01:34:06,020 --> 01:34:03,540

crave high-calorie grains to fatten them

1987

01:34:07,610 --> 01:34:06,030

up so weight control is this easy why

1988

01:34:09,709 --> 01:34:07,620

does the medical system prescribe

1989

01:34:11,689 --> 01:34:09,719

invasive surgical gastric bypass for

1990

01:34:13,820 --> 01:34:11,699

humans if truth be told according to

1991

01:34:16,010 --> 01:34:13,830

research you can avoid over 900

1992

01:34:17,899 --> 01:34:16,020

different diseases just by getting 90

1993

01:34:19,939 --> 01:34:17,909

essential nutrients daily check us out

1994

01:34:22,070 --> 01:34:19,949

on the web at sons of liberty team calm

1995

01:34:24,919 --> 01:34:22,080

energy or a healthy start pack and get

1996

01:34:27,560 --> 01:34:24,929

your 90 for life or dial eight five five

1997

01:34:30,620 --> 01:34:27,570

three zero one team I said essential not

1998

01:34:32,660 --> 01:34:30,630

optional and every day easy ninety four

1999

01:34:35,240 --> 01:34:32,670

life on the web and Sons of Liberty team

2000

01:34:38,030 --> 01:34:35,250

comm our call eight five five three zero

2001  
01:34:40,430 --> 01:34:38,040  
one team that's eight five five three

2002  
01:34:43,100 --> 01:34:40,440  
zero one team that's eight five five

2003  
01:34:45,470 --> 01:34:43,110  
three zero one team check us out on the

2004  
01:34:54,080 --> 01:34:45,480  
web at sons of liberty team comm and

2005  
01:34:56,000 --> 01:34:54,090  
Sons of Liberty team comm hello this is

2006  
01:34:58,040 --> 01:34:56,010  
rosemary ellen guiley and you're

2007  
01:35:00,710 --> 01:34:58,050  
listening to the podcast the gold

2008  
01:35:08,560 --> 01:35:00,720  
standard a paranormal radio

2009  
01:35:12,950 --> 01:35:10,880  
one thing that's certain here and that

2010  
01:35:14,720 --> 01:35:12,960  
is when you have to do the break every

2011  
01:35:18,320 --> 01:35:14,730  
nine to eleven minutes and we have some

2012  
01:35:20,630 --> 01:35:18,330  
very complicated processes to explain we

2013  
01:35:22,850 --> 01:35:20,640

send them to have to interrupt but we

2014

01:35:24,650 --> 01:35:22,860

have five segments left Thomas and I

2015

01:35:27,230 --> 01:35:24,660

think it's important here we start

2016

01:35:29,600 --> 01:35:27,240

moving into how the world of the power

2017

01:35:32,540 --> 01:35:29,610

normal integrates into this

2018

01:35:34,730 --> 01:35:32,550

all-encompassing theory can we start

2019

01:35:36,830 --> 01:35:34,740

moving in that direction absolutely

2020

01:35:39,770 --> 01:35:36,840

we're right at that point it's great

2021

01:35:42,590 --> 01:35:39,780

timing and in this it'll also answer

2022

01:35:45,620 --> 01:35:42,600

your previous question because we have

2023

01:35:48,820 --> 01:35:45,630

to lay the foundation of it now if the

2024

01:35:51,770 --> 01:35:48,830

universe is in a state of continuous

2025

01:35:53,960 --> 01:35:51,780

materialization we have a we have a

2026  
01:35:56,240 --> 01:35:53,970  
problem observing that and this is how I

2027  
01:35:58,610 --> 01:35:56,250  
explain it just about everything in the

2028  
01:36:01,430 --> 01:35:58,620  
physical universe guys is in a state of

2029  
01:36:03,620 --> 01:36:01,440  
full materialization I compare it to

2030  
01:36:06,890 --> 01:36:03,630  
standing on the side of the superhighway

2031  
01:36:10,370 --> 01:36:06,900  
on the shoulder and watching the cars

2032  
01:36:12,100 --> 01:36:10,380  
with by at 70 75 miles an hour what

2033  
01:36:15,170 --> 01:36:12,110  
we're looking at is a state of

2034  
01:36:18,080 --> 01:36:15,180  
transportation and it's fully realized

2035  
01:36:20,390 --> 01:36:18,090  
materialized state this is how we

2036  
01:36:24,680 --> 01:36:20,400  
observe most of the universe we don't

2037  
01:36:27,320 --> 01:36:24,690  
get to see where they bind the iron and

2038  
01:36:30,500 --> 01:36:27,330

copper out of the ground to make the

2039

01:36:34,310 --> 01:36:30,510

automobiles with we don't get to see the

2040

01:36:36,320 --> 01:36:34,320

aggregate company that mined the oil to

2041

01:36:38,720 --> 01:36:36,330

make the tar that they actually laid

2042

01:36:41,090 --> 01:36:38,730

down on the highway we don't see the

2043

01:36:42,920 --> 01:36:41,100

cars getting assembled we don't see all

2044

01:36:46,190 --> 01:36:42,930

the things to go into we don't see the

2045

01:36:47,840 --> 01:36:46,200

blueprint to form the order that created

2046

01:36:50,990 --> 01:36:47,850

these things we don't even get to see

2047

01:36:53,720 --> 01:36:51,000

the resident who has the car parked in

2048

01:36:57,140 --> 01:36:53,730

his or her driveway gets into it started

2049

01:36:59,840 --> 01:36:57,150

up drives it on an access ramp and gets

2050

01:37:02,150 --> 01:36:59,850

up on the highway all we see is the

2051

01:37:05,450 --> 01:37:02,160

fully materialized state of reality so

2052

01:37:09,830 --> 01:37:05,460

we cannot detect this materialization

2053

01:37:12,350 --> 01:37:09,840

process except in three areas one of

2054

01:37:14,360 --> 01:37:12,360

them is certain aspects of the human

2055

01:37:17,900 --> 01:37:14,370

psyche which will probably not get into

2056

01:37:21,890 --> 01:37:17,910

today one of them is the world of

2057

01:37:24,770 --> 01:37:21,900

quantum physics quantum mechanic I may

2058

01:37:27,260 --> 01:37:24,780

obtained that the weird quirky nature of

2059

01:37:28,939 --> 01:37:27,270

the quantum world has to do with the

2060

01:37:32,060 --> 01:37:28,949

fact that we're actually observing

2061

01:37:36,169 --> 01:37:32,070

physical reality in the process of

2062

01:37:38,720 --> 01:37:36,179

becoming materialized and that's why it

2063

01:37:41,510 --> 01:37:38,730

certainly seems to defy what we see in

2064

01:37:44,419 --> 01:37:41,520

the fully materialized not birthday when

2065

01:37:46,790 --> 01:37:44,429

an observer observes something on the

2066

01:37:49,130 --> 01:37:46,800

quantum level what that observer is

2067

01:37:51,709 --> 01:37:49,140

doing is injecting fully materialized

2068

01:37:53,870 --> 01:37:51,719

base time into the equation and it

2069

01:37:56,870 --> 01:37:53,880

crystallized the partially materialized

2070

01:38:00,350 --> 01:37:56,880

state of subatomic reality that's

2071

01:38:03,020 --> 01:38:00,360

another conversation altogether but the

2072

01:38:05,390 --> 01:38:03,030

third part the third place where we can

2073

01:38:07,790 --> 01:38:05,400

observe this process taking place in

2074

01:38:12,550 --> 01:38:07,800

real time is paranormal phenomena

2075

01:38:17,479 --> 01:38:12,560

because what we actually witness are two

2076

01:38:21,130 --> 01:38:17,489

different types of phenomena in the

2077

01:38:24,320 --> 01:38:21,140

paranormal first of all we witness an

2078

01:38:26,840 --> 01:38:24,330

alteration or a change in the local

2079

01:38:30,229 --> 01:38:26,850

environment that the quality of the

2080

01:38:32,750 --> 01:38:30,239

environment changes in some way and then

2081

01:38:36,169 --> 01:38:32,760

the second thing we see or what I call

2082

01:38:40,120 --> 01:38:36,179

primary paranormal effects are the

2083

01:38:44,680 --> 01:38:40,130

material the materialization of

2084

01:38:50,590 --> 01:38:44,690

information within those spheres of

2085

01:38:53,840 --> 01:38:50,600

environmental changes and so for example

2086

01:38:57,229 --> 01:38:53,850

here's where what I would compare this

2087

01:39:02,810 --> 01:38:57,239

to I talk about normal and a paranormal

2088

01:39:06,350 --> 01:39:02,820

voice a normal voice vibrates the column

2089

01:39:08,270 --> 01:39:06,360

of air and that's got a certain

2090

01:39:10,910 --> 01:39:08,280

frequency and amplitude it's an acoustic

2091

01:39:13,910 --> 01:39:10,920

compression wave it reaches our ears our

2092

01:39:16,340 --> 01:39:13,920

eardrums vibrate with the mechanical

2093

01:39:20,240 --> 01:39:16,350

force of the vibrating air column and

2094

01:39:23,470 --> 01:39:20,250

then our wetware our brain translates it

2095

01:39:25,939 --> 01:39:23,480

into an audible voice that's normal and

2096

01:39:29,209 --> 01:39:25,949

paranormal voices or what they would

2097

01:39:32,300 --> 01:39:29,219

call disembodied voices the effect is

2098

01:39:35,520 --> 01:39:32,310

still the same we have a compression of

2099

01:39:38,129 --> 01:39:35,530

air that reaches a microphone

2100

01:39:40,919 --> 01:39:38,139

microphone and diaphragm or our eardrum

2101  
01:39:43,589 --> 01:39:40,929  
and translates it in the sound the way a

2102  
01:39:46,040 --> 01:39:43,599  
normal voice would the difference is is

2103  
01:39:49,379 --> 01:39:46,050  
that there's no set of vocal cords

2104  
01:39:52,379 --> 01:39:49,389  
physical vocal cords locally connected

2105  
01:39:56,669 --> 01:39:52,389  
to the air column to make it vibrate so

2106  
01:39:59,100 --> 01:39:56,679  
without that local cause we're looking

2107  
01:40:02,279 --> 01:39:59,110  
at the same kind of effect I argue as

2108  
01:40:04,770 --> 01:40:02,289  
dark matter that we have this

2109  
01:40:07,770 --> 01:40:04,780  
effectively observed but no local

2110  
01:40:10,979 --> 01:40:07,780  
physical cause gravity it's not

2111  
01:40:14,479 --> 01:40:10,989  
paranormal in that respect grasp as

2112  
01:40:17,040 --> 01:40:14,489  
above so below in a stand but the

2113  
01:40:19,260 --> 01:40:17,050

relationship that I'm drawing is that

2114

01:40:22,680 --> 01:40:19,270

all of these are evidences that the

2115

01:40:24,959 --> 01:40:22,690

physical is continuously emerging from

2116

01:40:27,810 --> 01:40:24,969

the super geometric from this super

2117

01:40:31,080 --> 01:40:27,820

physical that we can't directly measure

2118

01:40:33,240 --> 01:40:31,090

all we could do is see the effect so my

2119

01:40:36,299 --> 01:40:33,250

argument says that the cause of

2120

01:40:38,189 --> 01:40:36,309

paranormal phenomena is the exact same

2121

01:40:41,339 --> 01:40:38,199

mechanical process that brought the

2122

01:40:46,620 --> 01:40:41,349

universe into existence from the quantum

2123

01:40:48,930 --> 01:40:46,630

singularity that's a pretty wild idea ya

2124

01:40:52,290 --> 01:40:48,940

know there it makes perfect sense so as

2125

01:40:56,520 --> 01:40:52,300

I kind of interjected there the hermetic

2126

01:41:00,229 --> 01:40:56,530

axiom of that which is above is the same

2127

01:41:03,299 --> 01:41:00,239

as that which is below or the implicit

2128

01:41:06,629 --> 01:41:03,309

kind of mirrors the explicate or the the

2129

01:41:10,169 --> 01:41:06,639

the macro is is a mirror image of the

2130

01:41:12,600 --> 01:41:10,179

micro just in terms of relative scale

2131

01:41:15,359 --> 01:41:12,610

obviously is the difference but you know

2132

01:41:18,569 --> 01:41:15,369

there's a whole list of questions that

2133

01:41:21,779 --> 01:41:18,579

we have in the forum and a quite a

2134

01:41:25,350 --> 01:41:21,789

number of them talk about your equating

2135

01:41:28,169 --> 01:41:25,360

Christianity's languaging the the

2136

01:41:32,339 --> 01:41:28,179

languaging in christianity the model of

2137

01:41:33,830 --> 01:41:32,349

christianity as being a workable way of

2138

01:41:38,520 --> 01:41:33,840

looking at many of these very difficult

2139

01:41:41,660 --> 01:41:38,530

and rather complicated theories and one

2140

01:41:44,580 --> 01:41:41,670

question from Dave M who's been a poster

2141

01:41:45,450 --> 01:41:44,590

longtime poster at forum dr. Peric

2142

01:41:48,450 --> 01:41:45,460

ask.com

2143

01:41:49,260 --> 01:41:48,460

he says if I understand mr. Foucault

2144

01:41:50,670 --> 01:41:49,270

correctly

2145

01:41:53,550 --> 01:41:50,680

his feeling is that Christianity

2146

01:41:56,370 --> 01:41:53,560

provides the guiding light to the way he

2147

01:41:57,720 --> 01:41:56,380

sees how the universe operates what

2148

01:42:01,620 --> 01:41:57,730

about other religions such as Buddhism

2149

01:42:04,020 --> 01:42:01,630

Hinduism Islam etc what do you think

2150

01:42:06,090 --> 01:42:04,030

about these face also doesn't he think

2151  
01:42:09,120 --> 01:42:06,100  
that religions were created by men to

2152  
01:42:12,210 --> 01:42:09,130  
keep humanity in their place I'm not

2153  
01:42:15,420 --> 01:42:12,220  
sure if that's a relevant follow-up

2154  
01:42:17,550 --> 01:42:15,430  
question for the first one but we were

2155  
01:42:20,610 --> 01:42:17,560  
trying to I think separate science from

2156  
01:42:22,680 --> 01:42:20,620  
politics here but but but is that true

2157  
01:42:25,890 --> 01:42:22,690  
do you feel that the language in of

2158  
01:42:28,410 --> 01:42:25,900  
Christianity provides us with as he puts

2159  
01:42:30,780 --> 01:42:28,420  
it a guiding light to see how the

2160  
01:42:34,020 --> 01:42:30,790  
universe operates and if so what about

2161  
01:42:36,240 --> 01:42:34,030  
the other religions well let's talk

2162  
01:42:38,490 --> 01:42:36,250  
about that again I agree with you we're

2163  
01:42:40,410 --> 01:42:38,500

let's set aside this Toshio political

2164

01:42:43,080 --> 01:42:40,420

aspect of that because that really is

2165

01:42:46,980 --> 01:42:43,090

not an area that I get into and

2166

01:42:51,360 --> 01:42:46,990

discussed but as far as the physical

2167

01:42:55,520 --> 01:42:51,370

model you know I already talked about

2168

01:43:01,620 --> 01:42:55,530

one aspect of it that we're looking at a

2169

01:43:05,570 --> 01:43:01,630

model where scientific ideas that have

2170

01:43:08,460 --> 01:43:05,580

been presented by mainstream physicists

2171

01:43:11,370 --> 01:43:08,470

parallel the concepts that are in the

2172

01:43:14,070 --> 01:43:11,380

Bible in terms of what I was talking

2173

01:43:16,290 --> 01:43:14,080

about with a formless substance that had

2174

01:43:18,720 --> 01:43:16,300

an order that came both of these came

2175

01:43:21,390 --> 01:43:18,730

from outside the universe and when they

2176  
01:43:24,750 --> 01:43:21,400  
were combined together they caused a

2177  
01:43:28,160 --> 01:43:24,760  
materialization of physical reality so

2178  
01:43:31,290 --> 01:43:28,170  
this is very very close to David Baum's

2179  
01:43:35,610 --> 01:43:31,300  
implicit explicate order his holographic

2180  
01:43:38,070 --> 01:43:35,620  
universe idea so these ideas are

2181  
01:43:41,310 --> 01:43:38,080  
relevant one thing I could say about

2182  
01:43:42,900 --> 01:43:41,320  
other religions let's let's talk in very

2183  
01:43:47,450 --> 01:43:42,910  
broad terms because again we're getting

2184  
01:43:51,170 --> 01:43:47,460  
into very sensitive area here but

2185  
01:43:57,860 --> 01:43:51,180  
judeo-christianity is to my knowledge

2186  
01:44:02,880 --> 01:44:00,420  
or those things that are based on

2187  
01:44:05,790 --> 01:44:02,890  
Judaism you know Christian

2188  
01:44:08,510 --> 01:44:05,800

is rooted in Judaism Islam is rooted in

2189

01:44:11,750 --> 01:44:08,520

Judaism in the Old Testament Scriptures

2190

01:44:15,390 --> 01:44:11,760

you'd be hard-pressed to find another

2191

01:44:18,420 --> 01:44:15,400

religious model that shows the creation

2192

01:44:21,210 --> 01:44:18,430

to be a true creation of something out

2193

01:44:23,070 --> 01:44:21,220

of nothing and when you look at the

2194

01:44:26,850 --> 01:44:23,080

other religions they have these fables

2195

01:44:30,840 --> 01:44:26,860

about this God married this goddess and

2196

01:44:34,050 --> 01:44:30,850

the earth emerged from their belly or

2197

01:44:35,970 --> 01:44:34,060

you know the head fell off and that

2198

01:44:39,510 --> 01:44:35,980

turned into the world and you get all

2199

01:44:42,540 --> 01:44:39,520

these kinds of ideas the other thing

2200

01:44:45,750 --> 01:44:42,550

about the Jewish document which is

2201

01:44:49,490 --> 01:44:45,760

unique is that it shows that everything

2202

01:44:52,170 --> 01:44:49,500

in the universe has a specific order and

2203

01:44:55,890 --> 01:44:52,180

that order applies to everything

2204

01:44:58,650 --> 01:44:55,900

including humanity it has a moral

2205

01:45:01,650 --> 01:44:58,660

structure and it has an ordered

2206

01:45:04,860 --> 01:45:01,660

structure as to how things were brought

2207

01:45:08,940 --> 01:45:04,870

into being we have promised fusco and

2208

01:45:11,940 --> 01:45:08,950

we're talking about his all-encompassing

2209

01:45:14,570 --> 01:45:11,950

theories about reality a lot more to go

2210

01:45:17,970 --> 01:45:14,580

and a lot more few questions listeners

2211

01:45:19,980 --> 01:45:17,980

with gene and Chris you're in the

2212

01:45:28,809 --> 01:45:19,990

podcast

2213

01:45:34,449 --> 01:45:31,029

America's number one source for

2214

01:45:39,679 --> 01:45:34,459

independent talk radio for over a decade

2215

01:45:41,449 --> 01:45:39,689

we are the gcn radio network hi this is

2216

01:45:43,639 --> 01:45:41,459

Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen to

2217

01:45:46,279 --> 01:45:43,649

GCN programs on the goal I have great

2218

01:45:48,500 --> 01:45:46,289

news gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

2219

01:45:50,809 --> 01:45:48,510

application and it's free just as easy

2220

01:45:52,699 --> 01:45:50,819

as going to GC and live.com click on the

2221

01:45:54,109 --> 01:45:52,709

banner and download before you know it

2222

01:45:56,149 --> 01:45:54,119

you'll be listening to your favorite

2223

01:45:57,949 --> 01:45:56,159

hard-hitting GCN shows live around

2224

01:46:00,799 --> 01:45:57,959

demand right on your Droid or iPhone

2225

01:46:02,779 --> 01:46:00,809

24/7 and on the go so download the Droid

2226

01:46:05,119 --> 01:46:02,789

an iPhone app free by clicking on the

2227

01:46:07,069 --> 01:46:05,129

banner at GCU live.com thanks again for

2228

01:46:09,619 --> 01:46:07,079

listening to GC and live.com again

2229

01:46:10,909 --> 01:46:09,629

that's juicy and live.com hi this is Ted

2230

01:46:12,949 --> 01:46:10,919

Anderson have you ever wondered why

2231

01:46:14,899 --> 01:46:12,959

banks stockbrokers investment advisors

2232

01:46:17,270 --> 01:46:14,909

won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

2233

01:46:18,919 --> 01:46:17,280

available since 1986 yet the financial

2234

01:46:20,659 --> 01:46:18,929

industry won't recognize the value of

2235

01:46:22,879 --> 01:46:20,669

gold for your retirement goal does

2236

01:46:24,709 --> 01:46:22,889

outperform paper investments yet no word

2237

01:46:37,209 --> 01:46:24,719

about IRAs if you would like to have

2238

01:46:37,219 --> 01:46:54,379

806-853-9949

2239

01:47:00,469 --> 01:46:57,649

the aren't ordinary seeds these are

2240

01:47:03,199 --> 01:47:00,479

heirloom non-genetically modified super

2241

01:47:05,449 --> 01:47:03,209

seeds that are open pollinated and can

2242

01:47:08,209 --> 01:47:05,459

be grown harvested and replanted

2243

01:47:11,389 --> 01:47:08,219

endlessly these survival seeds are

2244

01:47:14,809 --> 01:47:11,399

actually more valuable than gold in a

2245

01:47:16,939 --> 01:47:14,819

crisis go to 1 2 3 free seeds dot-com

2246

01:47:20,209 --> 01:47:16,949

and you can get an airtight storage

2247

01:47:23,299 --> 01:47:20,219

packet of a hundred and fifty supercedes

2248

01:47:24,969 --> 01:47:23,309

free while supplies last to say thank

2249

01:47:27,139 --> 01:47:24,979

you for being a loyal listener

2250

01:47:30,229 --> 01:47:27,149

first-come first-served

2251

01:47:33,020 --> 01:47:30,239

just cover shipping go to 1 2 3 free

2252

01:47:35,029 --> 01:47:33,030

seeds dot-com now to see if you're free

2253

01:47:45,490 --> 01:47:35,039

heirloom seeds are still available

2254

01:47:53,529 --> 01:47:49,220

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2255

01:47:57,560 --> 01:47:53,539

standard of paranormal radio and now

2256

01:48:00,230 --> 01:47:57,570

here's Jane Steinberg

2257

01:48:02,940 --> 01:48:00,240

[Music]

2258

01:48:05,580 --> 01:48:02,950

with Jane christened the para cast for

2259

01:48:07,440 --> 01:48:05,590

more segments with Thomas Fusco now I

2260

01:48:08,910 --> 01:48:07,450

wanted to ask you before we go on and we

2261

01:48:10,800 --> 01:48:08,920

don't have many segments left so going

2262

01:48:13,320 --> 01:48:10,810

to have to kind of keep the answers a

2263

01:48:16,950 --> 01:48:13,330

little bit shorter and that is here when

2264

01:48:19,080 --> 01:48:16,960

you talk about this order and this

2265

01:48:21,420 --> 01:48:19,090

regularity are you implying that a

2266

01:48:25,290 --> 01:48:21,430

Supreme Being put all this together that

2267

01:48:28,650 --> 01:48:25,300

to me that's a question of belief yes

2268

01:48:32,220 --> 01:48:28,660

these things smack of a creator there's

2269

01:48:34,680 --> 01:48:32,230

no question about it one would have to

2270

01:48:36,930 --> 01:48:34,690

accept the idea that there was an

2271

01:48:41,910 --> 01:48:36,940

intelligent intent behind all of this

2272

01:48:44,420 --> 01:48:41,920

and then the existence of God in terms

2273

01:48:48,900 --> 01:48:44,430

of the judeo-christian image of God is

2274

01:48:51,690 --> 01:48:48,910

you know explicit at that point my

2275

01:48:55,050 --> 01:48:51,700

argument for it is this is that in

2276

01:48:57,930 --> 01:48:55,060

physics in science when we study systems

2277

01:49:00,180 --> 01:48:57,940

and their subsystems the subsystems

2278

01:49:03,180 --> 01:49:00,190

emerge from the laws and principles that

2279

01:49:05,520 --> 01:49:03,190

govern the greater system no subsystem

2280

01:49:09,660 --> 01:49:05,530

of a greater system can operate in a way

2281

01:49:11,970 --> 01:49:09,670

that's contrary to or outside of the

2282

01:49:15,390 --> 01:49:11,980

laws and principles that govern the

2283

01:49:18,090 --> 01:49:15,400

system in which a subsystem is apart now

2284

01:49:19,950 --> 01:49:18,100

we human beings are intelligent animals

2285

01:49:23,160 --> 01:49:19,960

have a certain level of intelligence

2286

01:49:26,250 --> 01:49:23,170

also what we argued in intelligence just

2287

01:49:28,260 --> 01:49:26,260

simply emerged then we have to say that

2288

01:49:31,520 --> 01:49:28,270

we have transcended the physical

2289

01:49:34,200 --> 01:49:31,530

universe the only logical explanation

2290

01:49:37,230 --> 01:49:34,210

scientifically is that intelligence was

2291

01:49:38,550 --> 01:49:37,240

built into the universe otherwise it

2292

01:49:40,620 --> 01:49:38,560

would have never been able to produce

2293

01:49:43,650 --> 01:49:40,630

and intelligence subsystem like our

2294

01:49:45,180 --> 01:49:43,660

brains so consequently when you argue it

2295

01:49:48,780 --> 01:49:45,190

when you friend your argument that way

2296

01:49:50,580 --> 01:49:48,790

the existence of an intelligent and an

2297

01:49:53,730 --> 01:49:50,590

intent behind the creation of the

2298

01:49:55,470 --> 01:49:53,740

universe is almost inescapable all right

2299

01:49:59,400 --> 01:49:55,480

you know this question of just actually

2300

01:50:01,890 --> 01:49:59,410

arrived in our forums which of course

2301  
01:50:03,450 --> 01:50:01,900  
was pleased to find what you mean when

2302  
01:50:05,400 --> 01:50:03,460  
you use the word God where did you

2303  
01:50:07,500 --> 01:50:05,410  
acquire the concept from trained

2304  
01:50:10,440 --> 01:50:07,510  
observer I almost think he was listening

2305  
01:50:11,570 --> 01:50:10,450  
to what you said well that happens but

2306  
01:50:13,730 --> 01:50:11,580  
certainly our

2307  
01:50:15,440 --> 01:50:13,740  
Donna I think a better explanation this

2308  
01:50:17,780 --> 01:50:15,450  
time of that concept than I may have

2309  
01:50:20,900 --> 01:50:17,790  
previously let's continue here though

2310  
01:50:23,660 --> 01:50:20,910  
alright with paranormal phenomena we

2311  
01:50:25,820 --> 01:50:23,670  
understand about how this relates but

2312  
01:50:28,970 --> 01:50:25,830  
what about stuff that's considered to be

2313  
01:50:32,060 --> 01:50:28,980

pretty physical like UFOs are UFOs

2314

01:50:36,410 --> 01:50:32,070

physical craft from outer space or some

2315

01:50:40,220 --> 01:50:36,420

other place is that yeah some of that

2316

01:50:44,600 --> 01:50:40,230

still quite speculative my theoretical

2317

01:50:49,090 --> 01:50:44,610

model does provide a set of mechanics so

2318

01:50:53,470 --> 01:50:49,100

to speak that would explain how an

2319

01:50:56,050 --> 01:50:53,480

intelligent civilization could design

2320

01:51:00,620 --> 01:50:56,060

spacecraft according to these principles

2321

01:51:03,860 --> 01:51:00,630

that would be able to transport so to

2322

01:51:07,060 --> 01:51:03,870

speak to other areas of the galaxy maybe

2323

01:51:09,650 --> 01:51:07,070

quite distant from its origination and

2324

01:51:13,690 --> 01:51:09,660

bypassing the normal limitations that

2325

01:51:17,990 --> 01:51:13,700

space-time would put on such a voyage

2326

01:51:22,070 --> 01:51:18,000

but what I argue is this if we strip

2327

01:51:25,070 --> 01:51:22,080

away the what I call the criminology

2328

01:51:28,660 --> 01:51:25,080

which dominates both of these fields

2329

01:51:32,300 --> 01:51:28,670

paranormal phenomena as bars awnings and

2330

01:51:35,120 --> 01:51:32,310

UFOs a lot of the focus is on the

2331

01:51:38,690 --> 01:51:35,130

whodunit whether on the one side is the

2332

01:51:41,990 --> 01:51:38,700

spirit ghost entity dead relative demon

2333

01:51:46,940 --> 01:51:42,000

whatever and on the other side we have

2334

01:51:49,640 --> 01:51:46,950

black ops UFOs you know or or aliens

2335

01:51:51,740 --> 01:51:49,650

that kind of thing if we set those

2336

01:51:54,710 --> 01:51:51,750

things aside and take a look at the

2337

01:51:59,330 --> 01:51:54,720

actual phenomenon themselves we find

2338

01:52:02,840 --> 01:51:59,340

that ufology reports pretty much the

2339

01:52:06,890 --> 01:52:02,850

very same kinds of effects except on

2340

01:52:08,780 --> 01:52:06,900

larger scales that occur in haunting you

2341

01:52:11,540 --> 01:52:08,790

know we have materialization and

2342

01:52:14,240 --> 01:52:11,550

dematerialization we have the adverse

2343

01:52:17,270 --> 01:52:14,250

effects on electrical equipment we have

2344

01:52:19,280 --> 01:52:17,280

things that move that the five is known

2345

01:52:22,700 --> 01:52:19,290

laws the physics they move as if there's

2346

01:52:25,010 --> 01:52:22,710

no morphine shape-changing yeah you know

2347

01:52:28,430 --> 01:52:25,020

they make 90-degree turns there

2348

01:52:31,820 --> 01:52:28,440

no visible means of propulsion just like

2349

01:52:34,040 --> 01:52:31,830

a you know a levitation where a book or

2350

01:52:35,630 --> 01:52:34,050

something flies across the room in that

2351  
01:52:40,520 --> 01:52:35,640  
haunted house there's no visible means

2352  
01:52:42,530 --> 01:52:40,530  
of propulsion there either we find that

2353  
01:52:44,480 --> 01:52:42,540  
they exhibit the very same kinds of

2354  
01:52:46,480 --> 01:52:44,490  
effect that we see in paranormal

2355  
01:52:47,920 --> 01:52:46,490  
phenomena and I say this very

2356  
01:52:51,470 --> 01:52:47,930  
speculatively

2357  
01:52:56,210 --> 01:52:51,480  
but what I say is death yes and that's a

2358  
01:53:00,200 --> 01:52:56,220  
big if yeah there was a civilization who

2359  
01:53:03,400 --> 01:53:00,210  
was finally able to crack the natural

2360  
01:53:07,100 --> 01:53:03,410  
laws that govern paranormal phenomena

2361  
01:53:09,440 --> 01:53:07,110  
they could very well build technology

2362  
01:53:12,320 --> 01:53:09,450  
based on those principles that would

2363  
01:53:14,120 --> 01:53:12,330

before would be able to perform in the

2364

01:53:16,400 --> 01:53:14,130

exact same ways that we see UFOs

2365

01:53:21,470 --> 01:53:16,410

performing so we could build our own

2366

01:53:25,670 --> 01:53:21,480

UFOs essentially yes why not like we

2367

01:53:27,710 --> 01:53:25,680

would not already trying you know we

2368

01:53:30,920 --> 01:53:27,720

have a situation for example let's take

2369

01:53:32,570 --> 01:53:30,930

information for example let's take an

2370

01:53:34,430 --> 01:53:32,580

instance where an investigative team

2371

01:53:36,110 --> 01:53:34,440

paranormal investigative team comes into

2372

01:53:38,840 --> 01:53:36,120

a home people are complaining about

2373

01:53:41,780 --> 01:53:38,850

seeing this apparition of this lady and

2374

01:53:44,150 --> 01:53:41,790

one of the investigators goes to a you

2375

01:53:45,530 --> 01:53:44,160

know a library and finds a picture of a

2376  
01:53:48,200 --> 01:53:45,540  
woman that lived there a hundred years

2377  
01:53:50,420 --> 01:53:48,210  
ago and they show the picture to the

2378  
01:53:52,850 --> 01:53:50,430  
resident to the house and their jaws

2379  
01:53:54,440 --> 01:53:52,860  
drop it said oh my god that's the woman

2380  
01:53:57,350 --> 01:53:54,450  
that we have been seeing you can

2381  
01:53:59,990 --> 01:53:57,360  
recognize her from the photo well what

2382  
01:54:03,590 --> 01:54:00,000  
are we actually looking at what is the

2383  
01:54:06,430 --> 01:54:03,600  
photograph the photograph is a recording

2384  
01:54:10,130 --> 01:54:06,440  
on a medium of a collection of

2385  
01:54:11,870 --> 01:54:10,140  
information that was carried via light

2386  
01:54:14,900 --> 01:54:11,880  
waves off the surface of the object

2387  
01:54:19,060 --> 01:54:14,910  
through the camera lens and recorded on

2388  
01:54:23,570 --> 01:54:19,070

the media now that materialization of

2389

01:54:26,450 --> 01:54:23,580

the original person is gone the material

2390

01:54:28,400 --> 01:54:26,460

aspect of that reality is gone but the

2391

01:54:32,500 --> 01:54:28,410

information must still exist somewhere

2392

01:54:36,050 --> 01:54:32,510

because when the spirit the apparition

2393

01:54:37,979 --> 01:54:36,060

rhema t realized is that information the

2394

01:54:40,590 --> 01:54:37,989

information is the same

2395

01:54:43,340 --> 01:54:40,600

that's why they can match the appearance

2396

01:54:46,110 --> 01:54:43,350

of the apparition with the photograph so

2397

01:54:49,470 --> 01:54:46,120

here we have a situation where something

2398

01:54:52,170 --> 01:54:49,480

has been Rhema T realized from the same

2399

01:54:54,300 --> 01:54:52,180

information but at a hundred year

2400

01:54:57,780 --> 01:54:54,310

interval at a different coordinate in

2401  
01:55:00,750 --> 01:54:57,790  
time so if we were able to dematerialize

2402  
01:55:03,450 --> 01:55:00,760  
an object we could materialize the Reba

2403  
01:55:06,030 --> 01:55:03,460  
T realize that anywhere okay

2404  
01:55:10,290 --> 01:55:06,040  
burnt State has a quite a number of

2405  
01:55:12,150 --> 01:55:10,300  
questions and this is I'm not sure I

2406  
01:55:14,040 --> 01:55:12,160  
think you kind of addressed this already

2407  
01:55:16,500 --> 01:55:14,050  
Thomas but but let me go ahead and throw

2408  
01:55:19,080 --> 01:55:16,510  
it out there anyway you say in an

2409  
01:55:20,760 --> 01:55:19,090  
article on your website that the idea of

2410  
01:55:23,250 --> 01:55:20,770  
the universe creating itself is

2411  
01:55:25,350 --> 01:55:23,260  
scientifically irrational yet in another

2412  
01:55:27,300 --> 01:55:25,360  
article you say it is the curvature of

2413  
01:55:30,090 --> 01:55:27,310

space that may be responsible for

2414

01:55:33,620 --> 01:55:30,100

creating matter is this a contradiction

2415

01:55:38,720 --> 01:55:33,630

or are you saying that God is geometry

2416

01:55:41,100 --> 01:55:38,730

well what I'm saying is that that the

2417

01:55:44,550 --> 01:55:41,110

gravitational effect that we see which

2418

01:55:47,100 --> 01:55:44,560

is the actual bending of space is

2419

01:55:49,400 --> 01:55:47,110

actually originating from a process

2420

01:55:52,080 --> 01:55:49,410

that's occurring outside of space-time

2421

01:55:55,170 --> 01:55:52,090

this is why we have all this

2422

01:55:59,220 --> 01:55:55,180

gravitational lensing that we observe in

2423

01:56:01,530 --> 01:55:59,230

a universe with no adjacent mass it's

2424

01:56:04,560 --> 01:56:01,540

like Theodoric elusive idea where he

2425

01:56:07,440 --> 01:56:04,570

felt that he came to a conclusion that

2426

01:56:11,330 --> 01:56:07,450

gravity may be a non-local phenomena

2427

01:56:13,170 --> 01:56:11,340

that is not being caused by a local mast

2428

01:56:16,020 --> 01:56:13,180

think about the beginning of the

2429

01:56:19,260 --> 01:56:16,030

universe and this is something add back

2430

01:56:20,729 --> 01:56:19,270

up in the paradigm symposium Chris where

2431

01:56:22,770 --> 01:56:20,739

I talked to that woman who has the

2432

01:56:24,780 --> 01:56:22,780

astrophysics degree not kind of

2433

01:56:28,229 --> 01:56:24,790

reconfigured her education in about a

2434

01:56:31,770 --> 01:56:28,239

half hour when the universe first

2435

01:56:34,260 --> 01:56:31,780

expanded and appeared we had this

2436

01:56:37,260 --> 01:56:34,270

bending of space that was this tight

2437

01:56:40,320 --> 01:56:37,270

ball ball of space-time but there was no

2438

01:56:42,240 --> 01:56:40,330

mass yet so the implication is the

2439

01:56:44,190 --> 01:56:42,250

curvature of space was creating a

2440

01:56:48,270 --> 01:56:44,200

gravitational field where there wasn't

2441

01:56:52,050 --> 01:56:48,280

any mass so what I'm saying if gravity

2442

01:56:57,030 --> 01:56:52,060

is non-local then what we're looking

2443

01:56:59,160 --> 01:56:57,040

is not an issue where masks bends the

2444

01:57:02,760 --> 01:56:59,170

space around it creating the effect

2445

01:57:05,790 --> 01:57:02,770

called gravity because the 85% effective

2446

01:57:08,790 --> 01:57:05,800

we see of gravity with no mass indicate

2447

01:57:11,100 --> 01:57:08,800

that it's not dependent on mass to be

2448

01:57:13,650 --> 01:57:11,110

generated this is the kind of show where

2449

01:57:16,110 --> 01:57:13,660

it's very very difficult to keep the

2450

01:57:18,450 --> 01:57:16,120

answers short and pithy the subject

2451  
01:57:20,340 --> 01:57:18,460  
matter it's really really complicated

2452  
01:57:22,860 --> 01:57:20,350  
and we want to explore it as thoroughly

2453  
01:57:25,830 --> 01:57:22,870  
as we can we have to generate this folks

2454  
01:57:29,110 --> 01:57:25,840  
with Gina and Chris we have Thomas Fusco

2455  
01:57:37,970 --> 01:57:29,120  
you're in the para cast

2456  
01:57:41,100 --> 01:57:37,980  
[Music]

2457  
01:57:44,580 --> 01:57:41,110  
neighbors are you tired of dealing with

2458  
01:57:47,490 --> 01:57:44,590  
a slow web hosting provider well check

2459  
01:57:50,760 --> 01:57:47,500  
out a two hosting and they're screaming

2460  
01:57:54,030 --> 01:57:50,770  
fast Swift server platform they even

2461  
01:57:56,300 --> 01:57:54,040  
have SSDs at load pages three hundred

2462  
01:57:59,520 --> 01:57:56,310  
percent faster than the competition

2463  
01:58:02,399 --> 01:57:59,530

ready to give your Sinus speed boost

2464

01:58:06,270 --> 01:58:02,409

well tell you what neighbors head on

2465

01:58:10,770 --> 01:58:06,280

over to a two hosting.com that's a two

2466

01:58:13,560 --> 01:58:10,780

that's number two a2 hosting comm check

2467

01:58:15,899 --> 01:58:13,570

out their prime hosting account and get

2468

01:58:18,540 --> 01:58:15,909

this neighbors they're even giving you

2469

01:58:21,570 --> 01:58:18,550

an exclusive twenty five percent off

2470

01:58:22,560 --> 01:58:21,580

discount for all our listeners twenty

2471

01:58:25,110 --> 01:58:22,570

five percent

2472

01:58:30,090 --> 01:58:25,120

and remember their guru crew support

2473

01:58:32,970 --> 01:58:30,100

team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

2474

01:58:35,340 --> 01:58:32,980

to answer any of your questions now to

2475

01:58:39,090 --> 01:58:35,350

get the discount use the coupon code

2476

01:58:40,979 --> 01:58:39,100

gene when you check out gold it's like

2477

01:58:42,419 --> 01:58:40,989

nothing else on earth from the Romans

2478

01:58:45,090 --> 01:58:42,429

through the Renaissance from the

2479

01:58:47,790 --> 01:58:45,100

Industrial Age to the Space Age gold has

2480

01:58:49,680 --> 01:58:47,800

weathered the test of time for 6,000

2481

01:58:51,419 --> 01:58:49,690

years gold has remained the ultimate

2482

01:58:53,820 --> 01:58:51,429

store of wealth according to the World

2483

01:58:55,890 --> 01:58:53,830

Gold Council in the u.s. mints demand is

2484

01:58:58,229 --> 01:58:55,900

at an all-time high the stage is being

2485

01:59:00,479 --> 01:58:58,239

set for the reamer gence of gold as the

2486

01:59:02,760 --> 01:59:00,489

common sense alternative to a Fiat paper

2487

01:59:05,310 --> 01:59:02,770

currency that gets weaker every day

2488

01:59:07,140 --> 01:59:05,320

Midas Resources is proud to offer the

2489

01:59:09,180 --> 01:59:07,150

hard-hitting report that arms you with a

2490

01:59:11,189 --> 01:59:09,190

truth you need to protect you and your

2491

01:59:13,050 --> 01:59:11,199

family from the feds plans for your

2492

01:59:15,240 --> 01:59:13,060

hard-earned money don't gamble with your

2493

01:59:17,459 --> 01:59:15,250

future call Midas resources today and

2494

01:59:29,149 --> 01:59:17,469

asked for your free copy of as good as

2495

01:59:33,890 --> 01:59:31,490

have ever thought about owning gold you

2496

01:59:38,560 --> 01:59:33,900

must read this report all might us today

2497

01:59:42,380 --> 01:59:40,640

we all know that berkey water

2498

01:59:44,900 --> 01:59:42,390

purification systems are the most

2499

01:59:46,910 --> 01:59:44,910

trusted name in water filtration as an

2500

01:59:48,620 --> 01:59:46,920

authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

2501  
01:59:49,520 --> 01:59:48,630  
years in serving thousands of satisfied

2502  
01:59:51,920 --> 01:59:49,530  
customers

2503  
01:59:54,110 --> 01:59:51,930  
the Berkey guy offers amazing specials

2504  
01:59:55,730 --> 01:59:54,120  
for berkey water filtration systems the

2505  
01:59:57,770 --> 01:59:55,740  
murky light systems include a set of

2506  
01:59:59,840 --> 01:59:57,780  
self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

2507  
02:00:02,180 --> 01:59:59,850  
purification elements that purify water

2508  
02:00:04,400 --> 02:00:02,190  
by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

2509  
02:00:06,620 --> 02:00:04,410  
cysts and parasites to non detectable

2510  
02:00:08,690 --> 02:00:06,630  
levels and remove harmful chemicals such

2511  
02:00:10,520 --> 02:00:08,700  
as herbicides and pesticides order the

2512  
02:00:13,190 --> 02:00:10,530  
Berkey light system today complete with

2513  
02:00:15,140 --> 02:00:13,200

two black per key elements for only 231

2514

02:00:17,060 --> 02:00:15,150

dollars and the burka guy will ship your

2515

02:00:19,010 --> 02:00:17,070

order free of charge with the purchase

2516

02:00:21,170 --> 02:00:19,020

of a per key light the burka guy is also

2517

02:00:24,050 --> 02:00:21,180

offering a set of fluoride and arsenic

2518

02:00:25,520 --> 02:00:24,060

filters for only \$39.99 that's over 30

2519

02:00:27,830 --> 02:00:25,530

percent off the retail price

2520

02:00:30,020 --> 02:00:27,840

call the burka guy at one eight seventy

2521

02:00:32,240 --> 02:00:30,030

seven eight eight six three six five

2522

02:00:34,460 --> 02:00:32,250

three that's one eight seven seven eight

2523

02:00:36,920 --> 02:00:34,470

eight six three six five three four

2524

02:00:39,680 --> 02:00:36,930

order online at Gober Keep Calm that's

2525

02:00:41,480 --> 02:00:39,690

Gober Keep Calm today hi my name is

2526

02:00:44,510 --> 02:00:41,490

Annette and due to menopause symptoms

2527

02:00:45,980 --> 02:00:44,520

for nearly two years I suffered severe

2528

02:00:48,500 --> 02:00:45,990

hot flashes which prevented me from

2529

02:00:50,180 --> 02:00:48,510

sleeping all night it was so hard to

2530

02:00:52,070 --> 02:00:50,190

work because it continued all day to

2531

02:00:55,160 --> 02:00:52,080

have the hot flashes from how I was

2532

02:00:57,410 --> 02:00:55,170

exhausted and depleted after only three

2533

02:00:59,300 --> 02:00:57,420

weeks on one world weight I have no hot

2534

02:01:02,660 --> 02:00:59,310

flashes and I'm sleeping normally again

2535

02:01:04,160 --> 02:01:02,670

I feel energized and strong this is an

2536

02:01:05,930 --> 02:01:04,170

amazing product it is a little-known

2537

02:01:07,700 --> 02:01:05,940

fact that every single cell of your body

2538

02:01:10,310 --> 02:01:07,710

is supposed to produce 10% of its

2539

02:01:12,050 --> 02:01:10,320

protein content as glutathione but due

2540

02:01:13,610 --> 02:01:12,060

to toxicity and aging

2541

02:01:15,710 --> 02:01:13,620

it does not could glutathione be a

2542

02:01:17,870 --> 02:01:15,720

missing factor in optimal cell function

2543

02:01:19,670 --> 02:01:17,880

for your entire body if you restore the

2544

02:01:21,620 --> 02:01:19,680

optimal glutathione levels in your cells

2545

02:01:23,540 --> 02:01:21,630

especially your glands and organs then

2546

02:01:25,610 --> 02:01:23,550

as a result your glands and organs work

2547

02:01:27,380 --> 02:01:25,620

better imagine the quality of life

2548

02:01:29,270 --> 02:01:27,390

improvement you might have to order one

2549

02:01:31,220 --> 02:01:29,280

world way call eight eight eight nine

2550

02:01:32,990 --> 02:01:31,230

eight eight three three two five that's

2551  
02:01:35,750 --> 02:01:33,000  
eight eight eight nine eight eight three

2552  
02:01:36,550 --> 02:01:35,760  
three to five or visit one world wacom

2553  
02:01:42,070 --> 02:01:36,560  
that's one

2554  
02:01:44,110 --> 02:01:42,080  
wh ey calm we'd like to hear from you if

2555  
02:01:47,350 --> 02:01:44,120  
you have a comment or question about the

2556  
02:01:48,610 --> 02:01:47,360  
para cast sent it to news at the para

2557  
02:01:51,970 --> 02:01:48,620  
cast com

2558  
02:01:54,070 --> 02:01:51,980  
that's news at the para cast calm and

2559  
02:01:57,420 --> 02:01:54,080  
don't forget to visit our famous para

2560  
02:02:01,750 --> 02:01:57,430  
cast community forums at forum dot the

2561  
02:02:04,480 --> 02:02:01,760  
podcast.com with gene and Chris in the

2562  
02:02:07,990 --> 02:02:04,490  
para cast Thomas Fusco and as you see

2563  
02:02:09,940 --> 02:02:08,000

there's no simple answer to anything but

2564

02:02:12,820 --> 02:02:09,950

let's look at the raw question back to

2565

02:02:15,730 --> 02:02:12,830

ghosts and apparitions could they simply

2566

02:02:19,300 --> 02:02:15,740

be as what many people expect spirits of

2567

02:02:21,820 --> 02:02:19,310

the dead well what I try to do again I

2568

02:02:24,100 --> 02:02:21,830

try to stay away from the criminology

2569

02:02:25,930 --> 02:02:24,110

and I want to look at the forensics I

2570

02:02:28,450 --> 02:02:25,940

want to look at the actual physics of

2571

02:02:29,790 --> 02:02:28,460

what's going on so I don't like to get

2572

02:02:31,930 --> 02:02:29,800

into too many philosophical

2573

02:02:34,690 --> 02:02:31,940

conversations whether it's a demon or

2574

02:02:36,730 --> 02:02:34,700

your daddy and Mary or work this type of

2575

02:02:38,740 --> 02:02:36,740

thing I want to know how it's happening

2576

02:02:41,770 --> 02:02:38,750

I want to know the mechanics behind it

2577

02:02:43,510 --> 02:02:41,780

so I don't really address those kinds of

2578

02:02:46,420 --> 02:02:43,520

things really unless it's a

2579

02:02:48,520 --> 02:02:46,430

philosophical conversation a burned

2580

02:02:51,130 --> 02:02:48,530

state has another couple of questions

2581

02:02:53,380 --> 02:02:51,140

and they I think they basically are

2582

02:02:56,860 --> 02:02:53,390

grouped around your terminology of super

2583

02:02:59,020 --> 02:02:56,870

geometry he says you suggest that there

2584

02:03:01,120 --> 02:02:59,030

is a fifth dimension and as yet

2585

02:03:03,040 --> 02:03:01,130

undefinable process at work that can

2586

02:03:03,430 --> 02:03:03,050

help explain the many mysteries of the

2587

02:03:06,190 --> 02:03:03,440

universe

2588

02:03:08,170 --> 02:03:06,200

if time is something that allows humans

2589

02:03:11,560 --> 02:03:08,180

to understand change as a natural

2590

02:03:14,560 --> 02:03:11,570

process in the universe what does this

2591

02:03:18,220 --> 02:03:14,570

fifth dimension represent as an idea or

2592

02:03:21,060 --> 02:03:18,230

observable effect well here's what we

2593

02:03:24,700 --> 02:03:21,070

have the observable effects are there

2594

02:03:27,850 --> 02:03:24,710

what we're querying about is the cause

2595

02:03:31,390 --> 02:03:27,860

because we have no observable physical

2596

02:03:33,640 --> 02:03:31,400

cause locally connected to the effect to

2597

02:03:36,060 --> 02:03:33,650

account the affective just like in

2598

02:03:38,650 --> 02:03:36,070

paranormal phenomena just like gravity

2599

02:03:41,860 --> 02:03:38,660

yeah even in gravity where we don't have

2600

02:03:45,040 --> 02:03:41,870

a gravity wave or a graviton there's no

2601  
02:03:46,780 --> 02:03:45,050  
physical component to gravity but what

2602  
02:03:50,110 --> 02:03:46,790  
we're looking at is we're looking at

2603  
02:03:53,620 --> 02:03:50,120  
effect and we're trying to assemble the

2604  
02:03:55,750 --> 02:03:53,630  
logical cause for these things that

2605  
02:03:59,440 --> 02:03:55,760  
would answer the most number of question

2606  
02:04:01,360 --> 02:03:59,450  
and so you know we're talking about

2607  
02:04:04,840 --> 02:04:01,370  
something that lies outside its base

2608  
02:04:08,380 --> 02:04:04,850  
time now what I argue is death if we're

2609  
02:04:11,860 --> 02:04:08,390  
dealing with a singularity then the idea

2610  
02:04:13,480 --> 02:04:11,870  
of higher dimensions is false some

2611  
02:04:15,640 --> 02:04:13,490  
people listen to my work as they always

2612  
02:04:16,330 --> 02:04:15,650  
talking about a higher dimension not

2613  
02:04:18,190 --> 02:04:16,340

really

2614

02:04:20,230 --> 02:04:18,200

I'm talking about something that lies

2615

02:04:21,640 --> 02:04:20,240

outside of dimensions that is not

2616

02:04:25,210 --> 02:04:21,650

dimensional at all

2617

02:04:29,320 --> 02:04:25,220

super dimensional or a dimensional so

2618

02:04:32,020 --> 02:04:29,330

this model really doesn't conform to the

2619

02:04:34,210 --> 02:04:32,030

kind of higher dimension concept that

2620

02:04:37,660 --> 02:04:34,220

was popularized in the science-fiction

2621

02:04:39,580 --> 02:04:37,670

of the 1950 kind of leads me to my own

2622

02:04:42,130 --> 02:04:39,590

personal question and that would be

2623

02:04:45,190 --> 02:04:42,140

agenda if we're talking about something

2624

02:04:48,520 --> 02:04:45,200

that is not apart from this reality that

2625

02:04:51,910 --> 02:04:48,530

is actually somehow intertwined and into

2626  
02:04:54,280 --> 02:04:51,920  
our perceivable reality that has always

2627  
02:04:56,040 --> 02:04:54,290  
been there what would be the agenda

2628  
02:05:00,820 --> 02:04:56,050  
where do you separate God from

2629  
02:05:02,500 --> 02:05:00,830  
participant from agenda what we're doing

2630  
02:05:04,930 --> 02:05:02,510  
with that is we're getting into what I

2631  
02:05:07,780 --> 02:05:04,940  
talk talk about that criminology again

2632  
02:05:11,410 --> 02:05:07,790  
ultimately boiling it down to a question

2633  
02:05:15,040 --> 02:05:11,420  
as if there is a God why did he create

2634  
02:05:16,750 --> 02:05:15,050  
the heavens in the earth and again I try

2635  
02:05:19,570 --> 02:05:16,760  
to stay away from those kinds of

2636  
02:05:22,150 --> 02:05:19,580  
questions I want to know if there is of

2637  
02:05:25,890 --> 02:05:22,160  
God how did he create the heavens in

2638  
02:05:28,770 --> 02:05:25,900

Earth and that's something that I can

2639

02:05:31,360 --> 02:05:28,780

reckon with because I had physical

2640

02:05:33,760 --> 02:05:31,370

observation from which I can draw a

2641

02:05:37,090 --> 02:05:33,770

judgment as far as intent

2642

02:05:38,950 --> 02:05:37,100

I have no physical observation so it's

2643

02:05:41,320 --> 02:05:38,960

really difficult to get into that aspect

2644

02:05:43,660 --> 02:05:41,330

of it well I mean you know you're

2645

02:05:46,780 --> 02:05:43,670

talking criminality let's let's use that

2646

02:05:49,390 --> 02:05:46,790

particular you know line of of language

2647

02:05:53,290 --> 02:05:49,400

in wouldn't there have to be a motive

2648

02:05:56,800 --> 02:05:53,300

behind paranormal events all sorts of

2649

02:06:00,520 --> 02:05:56,810

paranormal phenomena exist some of which

2650

02:06:02,830 --> 02:06:00,530

are inexplicable in terms of how they

2651  
02:06:04,070 --> 02:06:02,840  
present you know how the effects are

2652  
02:06:05,870 --> 02:06:04,080  
presented to the

2653  
02:06:08,750 --> 02:06:05,880  
experiencer in other words during the

2654  
02:06:13,490 --> 02:06:08,760  
great airship wave some of these pilots

2655  
02:06:16,280 --> 02:06:13,500  
would be in noted as asking nonsensical

2656  
02:06:18,680 --> 02:06:16,290  
questions you have this built-in giggle

2657  
02:06:21,200 --> 02:06:18,690  
factor that is supplied in in many

2658  
02:06:23,360 --> 02:06:21,210  
events I've had a number of cases where

2659  
02:06:25,670 --> 02:06:23,370  
people have have come back later and

2660  
02:06:28,760 --> 02:06:25,680  
said well I didn't you know want to tell

2661  
02:06:30,470 --> 02:06:28,770  
you what I'm about to tell you when I

2662  
02:06:32,210 --> 02:06:30,480  
originally reported my sighting because

2663  
02:06:34,730 --> 02:06:32,220

if I had you would have thought I was

2664

02:06:37,340 --> 02:06:34,740

crazy and then they go on and and tell

2665

02:06:42,100 --> 02:06:37,350

me some tricks Trish kind of element

2666

02:06:46,090 --> 02:06:42,110

that that really smacks of some form of

2667

02:06:51,230 --> 02:06:46,100

systematic methodology

2668

02:06:58,090 --> 02:06:51,240

clearly designed intent to to confuse to

2669

02:07:02,570 --> 02:06:58,100

obsolete a to to render inert and render

2670

02:07:05,150 --> 02:07:02,580

moot any sort of report that of this

2671

02:07:08,690 --> 02:07:05,160

type but there's got to be some sort of

2672

02:07:11,600 --> 02:07:08,700

motive behind the criminality and you

2673

02:07:13,280 --> 02:07:11,610

you can't totally say well that's not

2674

02:07:15,350 --> 02:07:13,290

part of the equation you know I'm just

2675

02:07:18,500 --> 02:07:15,360

looking at it you know who the

2676

02:07:22,250 --> 02:07:18,510

perpetrator is I don't care why they

2677

02:07:25,280 --> 02:07:22,260

have an agenda and I think we should be

2678

02:07:28,760 --> 02:07:25,290

looking at the the motives the potential

2679

02:07:31,910 --> 02:07:28,770

motives behind the agenda and I disagree

2680

02:07:34,670 --> 02:07:31,920

I think we need to we need to at least

2681

02:07:37,940 --> 02:07:34,680

entertain the motives behind the

2682

02:07:39,740 --> 02:07:37,950

criminality what what do you say well I

2683

02:07:42,440 --> 02:07:39,750

would agree with you and I think what I

2684

02:07:45,950 --> 02:07:42,450

need to do is make a clarification if we

2685

02:07:50,990 --> 02:07:45,960

take a look at a you know a police force

2686

02:07:52,610 --> 02:07:51,000

that is investigating a crime scene two

2687

02:07:54,440 --> 02:07:52,620

of the different divisions that they're

2688

02:07:57,380 --> 02:07:54,450

going to have is criminology and

2689

02:07:59,630 --> 02:07:57,390

preventive and both of these are

2690

02:08:03,050 --> 02:07:59,640

important to understand the nature of

2691

02:08:04,790 --> 02:08:03,060

the crime but the criminology but say if

2692

02:08:08,120 --> 02:08:04,800

it was a murder that was done with a

2693

02:08:11,770 --> 02:08:08,130

firearm the criminology is not necessary

2694

02:08:15,890 --> 02:08:11,780

to understand the functioning of the gun

2695

02:08:17,899 --> 02:08:15,900

the ballistics what is what what what

2696

02:08:20,060 --> 02:08:17,909

bullet is fired what

2697

02:08:24,649 --> 02:08:20,070

kind of blood splatter pattern it made

2698

02:08:27,649 --> 02:08:24,659

so on and so forth if you just identify

2699

02:08:29,479 --> 02:08:27,659

the criminal that's fine but it tells

2700

02:08:33,409 --> 02:08:29,489

you nothing about how the crime was

2701

02:08:35,719 --> 02:08:33,419

committed and unfortunately Chris in our

2702

02:08:38,679 --> 02:08:35,729

particular genres where we're talking

2703

02:08:41,089 --> 02:08:38,689

about ufology and we're talking about

2704

02:08:44,239 --> 02:08:41,099

haunted houses and these kinds of things

2705

02:08:46,819 --> 02:08:44,249

I would say well over 90 percent of all

2706

02:08:48,830 --> 02:08:46,829

the theorizing that has been done in

2707

02:08:51,709 --> 02:08:48,840

these areas has focused on the

2708

02:08:54,259 --> 02:08:51,719

criminology what I'm doing is focusing

2709

02:08:57,350 --> 02:08:54,269

on the forensic I want to know the

2710

02:08:58,969 --> 02:08:57,360

physics of the gun you know when it's

2711

02:09:01,069 --> 02:08:58,979

when you're driving a car down the road

2712

02:09:03,469 --> 02:09:01,079

I want to know the physics of the

2713

02:09:06,620 --> 02:09:03,479

automobile I don't want to focus on the

2714

02:09:09,379 --> 02:09:06,630

driver that's a different area it all is

2715

02:09:11,750 --> 02:09:09,389

part of the total equation but when

2716

02:09:14,989 --> 02:09:11,760

we're coming to physics it's like Bill

2717

02:09:16,189 --> 02:09:14,999

and Ali both throw a ball and they throw

2718

02:09:18,649 --> 02:09:16,199

it different ways in different

2719

02:09:20,569 --> 02:09:18,659

directions for different reasons you

2720

02:09:22,549 --> 02:09:20,579

know what's white billard Sally out of

2721

02:09:25,609 --> 02:09:22,559

the picture for a moment how does Bill

2722

02:09:27,949 --> 02:09:25,619

and Sally have anything to do with the

2723

02:09:30,529 --> 02:09:27,959

laws and principles that govern the

2724

02:09:33,080 --> 02:09:30,539

physics of the ball being from that's

2725

02:09:34,729 --> 02:09:33,090

the distinction I'm trying to make well

2726

02:09:37,189 --> 02:09:34,739

you know again the way Thomas you you

2727

02:09:39,759 --> 02:09:37,199

you've explained this again in a very

2728

02:09:43,279 --> 02:09:39,769

clear clear way for me to understand

2729

02:09:45,589 --> 02:09:43,289

it's not so much the effect or the

2730

02:09:47,509 --> 02:09:45,599

motivation behind the effect but but

2731

02:09:50,209 --> 02:09:47,519

it's the actual cause that's important

2732

02:09:52,399 --> 02:09:50,219

here and you know with that being said I

2733

02:09:53,689 --> 02:09:52,409

think we're gonna I want to remind you

2734

02:09:55,879 --> 02:09:53,699

once again that you're probably

2735

02:09:58,219 --> 02:09:55,889

wondering how we get those questions

2736

02:10:00,679 --> 02:09:58,229

from our listeners that we ask of our

2737

02:10:03,709 --> 02:10:00,689

guests and here's how it's done we post

2738

02:10:06,319 --> 02:10:03,719

a thread or topic in our forums at forum

2739

02:10:08,060 --> 02:10:06,329

dot the para cast com called the

2740

02:10:10,069 --> 02:10:08,070

question Bank well we have enough

2741

02:10:12,439 --> 02:10:10,079

warning about a potential guest and we

2742

02:10:14,479 --> 02:10:12,449

don't always have that warning we put up

2743

02:10:16,310 --> 02:10:14,489

a topic there you can post your

2744

02:10:18,890 --> 02:10:16,320

questions and we'll try our best to ask

2745

02:10:21,350 --> 02:10:18,900

them we're gonna say you know this is

2746

02:10:26,310 --> 02:10:21,360

Jean and Chris and you're in the power

2747

02:10:33,400 --> 02:10:30,280

are you tired of searching for great

2748

02:10:34,360 --> 02:10:33,410

talk radio more important search from

2749

02:10:39,100 --> 02:10:34,370

overwork

2750

02:10:41,530 --> 02:10:39,110

we are the GCM radio network graphic

2751

02:10:44,020 --> 02:10:41,540

converter is the image manipulation tool

2752

02:10:46,390 --> 02:10:44,030

for the rest of us it does not use any

2753

02:10:48,880 --> 02:10:46,400

database you get full control of all

2754

02:10:51,220 --> 02:10:48,890

your files want to view the images of a

2755

02:10:54,190 --> 02:10:51,230

folder drag it into graphic converter

2756

02:10:56,110 --> 02:10:54,200

and a powerful browser opens up to show

2757

02:10:58,600 --> 02:10:56,120

your image files you could use it for

2758

02:11:00,790 --> 02:10:58,610

slideshows you could use it to import

2759

02:11:03,190 --> 02:11:00,800

images from digital cameras or from

2760

02:11:04,810 --> 02:11:03,200

scanners need to do some image editing

2761

02:11:07,480 --> 02:11:04,820

you can do that too and graphic

2762

02:11:09,040 --> 02:11:07,490

converter also print catalogs convert

2763

02:11:11,230 --> 02:11:09,050

from so many formats

2764

02:11:13,690 --> 02:11:11,240

I can't even list them download now to

2765

02:11:16,780 --> 02:11:13,700

see if graphic converter is good for you

2766

02:11:19,030 --> 02:11:16,790

like one and a half million other users

2767

02:11:21,400 --> 02:11:19,040

guess what you could save money when you

2768

02:11:24,280 --> 02:11:21,410

buy graphic converter use the coupon

2769

02:11:26,710 --> 02:11:24,290

code night-owl use the coupon code night

2770

02:11:30,000 --> 02:11:26,720

how to get a special price for graphic

2771

02:11:36,420 --> 02:11:30,010

converter go to Lemke soft calm Nets le

2772

02:11:39,380 --> 02:11:36,430

MK e soft calm Lemke soft calm L e MK e

2773

02:11:41,960 --> 02:11:39,390

soft calm

2774

02:11:45,080 --> 02:11:41,970

- thank you for being a loyal listener

2775

02:11:48,200 --> 02:11:45,090

we have a limited time freebie offer for

2776

02:11:51,410 --> 02:11:48,210

you claim your free heirloom tomato

2777

02:11:54,380 --> 02:11:51,420

seeds just pay shipping right now at one

2778

02:11:57,430 --> 02:11:54,390

two three free seeds dot-com these

2779

02:12:00,290 --> 02:11:57,440

aren't ordinary seeds these are heirloom

2780

02:12:02,570 --> 02:12:00,300

non-genetically modified super seeds

2781

02:12:05,270 --> 02:12:02,580

that are open pollinated and can be

2782

02:12:08,630 --> 02:12:05,280

grown harvested and replanted endlessly

2783

02:12:12,650 --> 02:12:08,640

these survival seeds are actually more

2784

02:12:15,290 --> 02:12:12,660

valuable than gold in a crisis go to 1 2

2785

02:12:17,840 --> 02:12:15,300

3 free seeds calm and you can get an

2786

02:12:20,900 --> 02:12:17,850

airtight storage packet of a hundred and

2787

02:12:23,450 --> 02:12:20,910

fifty supercedes free while supplies

2788

02:12:26,390 --> 02:12:23,460

last to say thank you for being a loyal

2789

02:12:29,480 --> 02:12:26,400

listener first-come first-served

2790

02:12:32,270 --> 02:12:29,490

just cover shipping go to 1 2 3 free

2791

02:12:34,280 --> 02:12:32,280

seeds calm now to see if you're free

2792

02:12:39,650 --> 02:12:34,290

heirloom seeds are still available

2793

02:12:40,970 --> 02:12:39,660

that's 1 2 3 free seeds dot-com and so

2794

02:12:44,600 --> 02:12:40,980

it's off to Grandma's house for the

2795

02:12:46,100 --> 02:12:44,610

holidays a that's great but while you're

2796

02:12:46,670 --> 02:12:46,110

going over the river and through the

2797

02:12:48,980 --> 02:12:46,680

woods

2798

02:12:51,740 --> 02:12:48,990

professional burglars are choosing easy

2799

02:12:52,520 --> 02:12:51,750

targets to break into don't be an easy

2800

02:12:55,640 --> 02:12:52,530

target

2801

02:12:57,290 --> 02:12:55,650

plug in fake TV full criminals into

2802

02:12:58,490 --> 02:12:57,300

believing someone's home at your house

2803

02:13:00,860 --> 02:12:58,500

watching TV

2804

02:13:03,650 --> 02:13:00,870

fake TV works a bit like a light on a

2805

02:13:06,260 --> 02:13:03,660

timer but fake TV is far more convincing

2806

02:13:08,390 --> 02:13:06,270

fake TV plugs into any outlet and

2807

02:13:10,940 --> 02:13:08,400

simulates the light and colors of a real

2808

02:13:12,680 --> 02:13:10,950

TV burglars will likely move on to

2809

02:13:15,560 --> 02:13:12,690

easier targets and leave your house

2810

02:13:17,540 --> 02:13:15,570

alone fake TV cost less than a month of

2811

02:13:19,880 --> 02:13:17,550

most alarm monitoring plans and makes a

2812

02:13:21,380 --> 02:13:19,890

great Christmas gift or it's perfect if

2813

02:13:24,260 --> 02:13:21,390

you're traveling over the holidays or

2814

02:13:28,460 --> 02:13:24,270

anytime order your fake TV by calling 8

2815

02:13:32,900 --> 02:13:28,470

7 7 5 8 TV or go to fete tv.com

2816

02:13:37,280 --> 02:13:32,910

that's 8 7 7 5 3 2 5 3 8 8 or fate

2817

02:13:40,940 --> 02:13:37,290

tv.com fake TV the burglar deter

2818

02:13:43,400 --> 02:13:40,950

a healthy digestive system supports a

2819

02:13:45,290 --> 02:13:43,410

healthy immune system and a healthy

2820

02:13:48,140 --> 02:13:45,300

immune system protects you against

2821

02:13:50,090 --> 02:13:48,150

infections and disease pro-am one daily

2822

02:13:52,670 --> 02:13:50,100

probiotic cleanse available at tarragon

2823

02:13:54,830 --> 02:13:52,680

accom is the key to digestive health pro

2824

02:13:56,450 --> 02:13:54,840

Liam one is a powerful liquid probiotic

2825

02:13:58,940 --> 02:13:56,460

and is gentle enough to use every day

2826

02:14:00,920 --> 02:13:58,950

Pro em1 contains three groups of

2827

02:14:02,870 --> 02:14:00,930

beneficial microbes and enzymes to

2828

02:14:05,090 --> 02:14:02,880

cleanse and remove toxins supports

2829

02:14:06,980 --> 02:14:05,100

weight loss improves absorption of food

2830

02:14:09,530 --> 02:14:06,990

nutrients and aids in controlling yeast

2831

02:14:12,200 --> 02:14:09,540

and other infections pro em1 is dairy

2832

02:14:13,850 --> 02:14:12,210

wheat and soy free is non-gmo has

2833

02:14:16,280 --> 02:14:13,860

all-natural certified organic

2834

02:14:19,040 --> 02:14:16,290

ingredients has no preservatives and is

2835

02:14:21,470 --> 02:14:19,050

never freeze-dried pro-am one is the key

2836

02:14:23,660 --> 02:14:21,480

to your digestive health order Pro Am

2837

02:14:28,220 --> 02:14:23,670

one daily probiotic cleanse at tarragon

2838

02:14:32,600 --> 02:14:28,230

x-com spelled ter agni XCOM tarragon is

2839

02:14:35,000 --> 02:14:32,610

calm or call toll-free 866 3 6 9 3 6 7 8

2840

02:14:37,400 --> 02:14:35,010

bets eight six six three six nine three

2841

02:14:45,370 --> 02:14:37,410

six seven eight pro-am one the raw

2842

02:14:52,030 --> 02:14:48,669

this is actually you listening to the

2843

02:15:06,790 --> 02:14:52,040

podcast the gold standard of Carnival

2844

02:15:08,890 --> 02:15:06,800

radium Wow I'm it's kind of weird

2845

02:15:10,240 --> 02:15:08,900

doppelganger effect here in four years

2846

02:15:13,840 --> 02:15:10,250

that's the first time I've ever heard

2847

02:15:17,080 --> 02:15:13,850

that well a voice came out of the air of

2848

02:15:20,320 --> 02:15:17,090

an amorphous voice saying the power cast

2849

02:15:22,750 --> 02:15:20,330

some people might think it was me but of

2850

02:15:26,129 --> 02:15:22,760

course I wasn't even here I was getting

2851

02:15:31,780 --> 02:15:29,649

you're funny gene that was kind of out

2852

02:15:33,850 --> 02:15:31,790

of the blue Thomas you're bringing out

2853

02:15:35,410 --> 02:15:33,860

the best in the show here and and I'm

2854

02:15:38,140 --> 02:15:35,420

sure we're gonna have a great response

2855

02:15:41,560 --> 02:15:38,150

to this appearance of yours just like we

2856

02:15:44,649 --> 02:15:41,570

did your inaugural appearance here's a

2857

02:15:47,649 --> 02:15:44,659

question from a brand new poster calling

2858

02:15:50,439 --> 02:15:47,659

themselves agnostic at Forum dr. Perik

2859

02:15:52,270 --> 02:15:50,449

asked calm and it's a good one it's

2860

02:15:55,300 --> 02:15:52,280

something not that I've kind of wondered

2861

02:15:57,520 --> 02:15:55,310

myself why have you chosen to promote

2862

02:16:00,700 --> 02:15:57,530

your theories to the alternative UFO

2863

02:16:02,470 --> 02:16:00,710

new-age Inchon alien audience and have

2864

02:16:05,439 --> 02:16:02,480

you received any feedback from

2865

02:16:07,030 --> 02:16:05,449

mainstream science or academics if not

2866

02:16:09,910 --> 02:16:07,040

is this why you are presenting your

2867

02:16:13,000 --> 02:16:09,920

theories to the fringe and what role

2868

02:16:15,250 --> 02:16:13,010

does Fringe play in this and will they

2869

02:16:17,890 --> 02:16:15,260

ever be able to influence the mainstream

2870

02:16:20,439 --> 02:16:17,900

into considering creative new thinking

2871

02:16:23,260 --> 02:16:20,449

about your theories and other taboo

2872

02:16:26,760 --> 02:16:23,270

academic subjects well that's about

2873

02:16:29,530 --> 02:16:26,770

politeness let me say this is that the

2874

02:16:33,400 --> 02:16:29,540

alternative you can call a French if you

2875

02:16:36,969 --> 02:16:33,410

want but the alternative genres so to

2876

02:16:40,240 --> 02:16:36,979

speaking are the ones number one that my

2877

02:16:42,490 --> 02:16:40,250

material is most relevant to in a very

2878

02:16:45,160 --> 02:16:42,500

immediate way because it provides

2879

02:16:47,230 --> 02:16:45,170

explanations for the supernatural and a

2880

02:16:50,290 --> 02:16:47,240

suggested experiment that can be

2881

02:16:52,629 --> 02:16:50,300

conducted so this is very important as

2882

02:16:56,980 --> 02:16:52,639

far as from the mainstream point of view

2883

02:16:59,389 --> 02:16:56,990

all of it is just vaporous until we are

2884

02:17:02,480 --> 02:16:59,399

able to submit a scientific

2885

02:17:04,759 --> 02:17:02,490

to the mainstream science community and

2886

02:17:07,250 --> 02:17:04,769

myself and my collaborative sociate

2887

02:17:10,400 --> 02:17:07,260

David Roundtree are not all that far

2888

02:17:13,280 --> 02:17:10,410

from doing it no that's one of the

2889

02:17:16,730 --> 02:17:13,290

things that we need is in a scientific

2890

02:17:20,240 --> 02:17:16,740

method is replication and so we continue

2891

02:17:22,849 --> 02:17:20,250

to champion this kind of a concept of

2892

02:17:25,280 --> 02:17:22,859

conducting real science when we have

2893

02:17:28,459 --> 02:17:25,290

enough people that pick up on this we'll

2894

02:17:30,530 --> 02:17:28,469

be able to get replication of certain

2895

02:17:32,509 --> 02:17:30,540

effects that have been measured and that

2896

02:17:34,549 --> 02:17:32,519

have been predicted by this theory we

2897

02:17:36,980 --> 02:17:34,559

haven't even gone into that aspect yeah

2898

02:17:39,950 --> 02:17:36,990

so that's what's more important as far

2899

02:17:43,030 --> 02:17:39,960

as talking to other people about this I

2900

02:17:45,560 --> 02:17:43,040

have spoken to people who have been

2901  
02:17:47,750 --> 02:17:45,570  
scientifically trained again for example

2902  
02:17:50,599 --> 02:17:47,760  
that one woman at the paradigm symposium

2903  
02:17:53,599 --> 02:17:50,609  
and I just simply blew most of her

2904  
02:17:55,639 --> 02:17:53,609  
education away everyone who I've gotten

2905  
02:17:59,060 --> 02:17:55,649  
to talk to that has some sort of a level

2906  
02:18:02,299 --> 02:17:59,070  
of physics as all said this is very

2907  
02:18:04,520 --> 02:18:02,309  
fascinating and would answer a number of

2908  
02:18:06,560 --> 02:18:04,530  
fundamental questions that the

2909  
02:18:09,169 --> 02:18:06,570  
theoretical models that we have now do

2910  
02:18:11,570 --> 02:18:09,179  
not but everything has to take its

2911  
02:18:14,629 --> 02:18:11,580  
proper place in its proper time right

2912  
02:18:16,370 --> 02:18:14,639  
yeah and that's especially when you're

2913  
02:18:18,770 --> 02:18:16,380

doing with the scientific community so

2914

02:18:22,400 --> 02:18:18,780

you've opened up a whole new avenue of

2915

02:18:26,089 --> 02:18:22,410

inquiry here where can you take this

2916

02:18:28,849 --> 02:18:26,099

work and what form would it need to take

2917

02:18:31,879 --> 02:18:28,859

to you know what sort of experiments

2918

02:18:34,160 --> 02:18:31,889

could we propose to replicate data and

2919

02:18:36,320 --> 02:18:34,170

to gain the notice of academia and in

2920

02:18:38,959 --> 02:18:36,330

the scientific community what do you and

2921

02:18:41,240 --> 02:18:38,969

David have envisioned to go about that

2922

02:18:44,839 --> 02:18:41,250

well a lot of the work has already been

2923

02:18:48,049 --> 02:18:44,849

done for example if we take a look at

2924

02:18:50,870 --> 02:18:48,059

what I was talking about that paranormal

2925

02:18:53,209 --> 02:18:50,880

phenomenon reflects a real time example

2926

02:18:55,969 --> 02:18:53,219

of the same process that brought the

2927

02:18:57,919 --> 02:18:55,979

universe into existence the first thing

2928

02:19:00,259 --> 02:18:57,929

we had it was an expanding bubble of

2929

02:19:01,820 --> 02:19:00,269

space-time and that would have a

2930

02:19:05,330 --> 02:19:01,830

gravitational field

2931

02:19:07,580 --> 02:19:05,340

so if paranormal phenomena is the same

2932

02:19:09,980 --> 02:19:07,590

process the first thing that this

2933

02:19:12,760 --> 02:19:09,990

prediction this dispute will predict is

2934

02:19:16,840 --> 02:19:12,770

that preceeded

2935

02:19:18,670 --> 02:19:16,850

any materialization of information we

2936

02:19:21,640 --> 02:19:18,680

would have a change in the local

2937

02:19:24,400 --> 02:19:21,650

environment that would reflect the

2938

02:19:27,190 --> 02:19:24,410

emergence of a bubble of space-time of

2939

02:19:29,860 --> 02:19:27,200

an expanding bubble that's pushing

2940

02:19:33,040 --> 02:19:29,870

against the existing space-time that's

2941

02:19:36,100 --> 02:19:33,050

there and the physical content that is

2942

02:19:38,380 --> 02:19:36,110

contained within that space-time that's

2943

02:19:39,790 --> 02:19:38,390

already in that wanted okay so you're

2944

02:19:42,760 --> 02:19:39,800

talking about then there there would be

2945

02:19:45,850 --> 02:19:42,770

a priests age something measurable that

2946

02:19:47,500 --> 02:19:45,860

would occur prior to an event occurring

2947

02:19:49,600 --> 02:19:47,510

now how would you what sort of

2948

02:19:52,030 --> 02:19:49,610

instrumentation would you need what sort

2949

02:19:55,810 --> 02:19:52,040

of protocols would need to be tripped or

2950

02:19:57,490 --> 02:19:55,820

alarm bells that would sound in order

2951

02:20:00,700 --> 02:19:57,500

for us to be ready for that because if

2952

02:20:04,480 --> 02:20:00,710

what you're saying is correct if we were

2953

02:20:09,730 --> 02:20:04,490

armed with the proper monitoring

2954

02:20:12,280 --> 02:20:09,740

equipment or whatever I guess gear would

2955

02:20:15,640 --> 02:20:12,290

be the overall encompassing word if we

2956

02:20:18,370 --> 02:20:15,650

had the right gear to alert us that an

2957

02:20:20,200 --> 02:20:18,380

event was going to occur then that would

2958

02:20:22,930 --> 02:20:20,210

allow us to capture the event and

2959

02:20:24,640 --> 02:20:22,940

document it so right what do you suggest

2960

02:20:26,830 --> 02:20:24,650

what are you suggesting here that

2961

02:20:29,530 --> 02:20:26,840

equipment has already been invented

2962

02:20:32,230 --> 02:20:29,540

David Roundtree is the technician he's

2963

02:20:34,360 --> 02:20:32,240

the electrical engineer he's invented a

2964

02:20:36,850 --> 02:20:34,370

lot of the testing equipment that have

2965

02:20:39,640 --> 02:20:36,860

confirmed the predictions of this theory

2966

02:20:41,950 --> 02:20:39,650

so one of the things that he invented is

2967

02:20:44,980 --> 02:20:41,960

what he calls the EMF quad relator

2968

02:20:48,461 --> 02:20:44,990

and this is actually an array of four

2969

02:20:52,240 --> 02:20:48,471

sensors that he can set up and he has

2970

02:20:55,120 --> 02:20:52,250

software to monitor what this equipment

2971

02:20:57,461 --> 02:20:55,130

is picking up in a room and he's

2972

02:20:59,560 --> 02:20:57,471

definitely demonstrated number one he's

2973

02:21:02,470 --> 02:20:59,570

been able to demonstrate the paranormal

2974

02:21:05,440 --> 02:21:02,480

phenomena it begins from an emergent

2975

02:21:06,610 --> 02:21:05,450

point a very specific geometric location

2976

02:21:09,220 --> 02:21:06,620

in a room

2977

02:21:11,921 --> 02:21:09,230

let me just our listeners we had David

2978

02:21:16,631 --> 02:21:11,931

Rountree as a guest on the power cast

2979

02:21:18,190 --> 02:21:16,641

back on January 24th 2010 and there's

2980

02:21:19,301 --> 02:21:18,200

certainly no reason why he won't be on

2981

02:21:22,000 --> 02:21:19,311

again in the near future

2982

02:21:23,950 --> 02:21:22,010

yeah it sounds like we need to get it

2983

02:21:26,030 --> 02:21:23,960

possibly both of you back on because

2984

02:21:28,670 --> 02:21:26,040

this is fascinating I mean

2985

02:21:30,830 --> 02:21:28,680

if we could actually have a set of

2986

02:21:34,730 --> 02:21:30,840

protocols and the right technology in

2987

02:21:37,820 --> 02:21:34,740

place in a particular location that is

2988

02:21:40,011 --> 02:21:37,830

known to produce unusual effects you

2989

02:21:42,880 --> 02:21:40,021

know this could be huge I mean has this

2990

02:21:46,610 --> 02:21:42,890

this gear and in these protocols been

2991

02:21:49,640 --> 02:21:46,620

successfully used and demonstrated we

2992

02:21:51,440 --> 02:21:49,650

have I'm telling you when David

2993

02:21:53,960 --> 02:21:51,450

Roundtree and I got together and we

2994

02:21:58,040 --> 02:21:53,970

didn't know each other this was on an

2995

02:22:00,380 --> 02:21:58,050

interview in the early 2012 from that

2996

02:22:03,050 --> 02:22:00,390

particular moment the field of

2997

02:22:07,340 --> 02:22:03,060

paranormal research changed forever

2998

02:22:09,320 --> 02:22:07,350

it's made a quantum leap and it's just

2999

02:22:11,650 --> 02:22:09,330

most people in the field are not aware

3000

02:22:14,900 --> 02:22:11,660

of it they don't know what's going on

3001  
02:22:17,410 --> 02:22:14,910  
for example give me an example if we

3002  
02:22:20,000 --> 02:22:17,420  
have an expanding bubble of space-time

3003  
02:22:22,790 --> 02:22:20,010  
one of the things that we would detect

3004  
02:22:25,850 --> 02:22:22,800  
is an independent gravitational field

3005  
02:22:28,880 --> 02:22:25,860  
emerging in three axes not just a

3006  
02:22:30,440 --> 02:22:28,890  
fluctuation in the lines of gravity that

3007  
02:22:32,920 --> 02:22:30,450  
are going down to the center of the

3008  
02:22:35,120 --> 02:22:32,930  
earth this has already been detected

3009  
02:22:39,350 --> 02:22:35,130  
roundtree did an experiment where he

3010  
02:22:41,140 --> 02:22:39,360  
actually used digital gyroscopes I was

3011  
02:22:43,940 --> 02:22:41,150  
able to detect this gravitational

3012  
02:22:45,890 --> 02:22:43,950  
fluctuation we would also have since

3013  
02:22:47,420 --> 02:22:45,900

space and time are tied together we

3014

02:22:50,930 --> 02:22:47,430

would also have temporal fluctuations

3015

02:22:52,940 --> 02:22:50,940

and the dilation of time with the

3016

02:22:54,800 --> 02:22:52,950

expansion of space has already been

3017

02:22:57,650 --> 02:22:54,810

tested and demonstrated by this

3018

02:23:02,900 --> 02:22:57,660

gentleman another prediction that it

3019

02:23:05,840 --> 02:23:02,910

would make is that EMF or EVPs are an

3020

02:23:08,710 --> 02:23:05,850

electromagnetic phenomenon they are a

3021

02:23:12,530 --> 02:23:08,720

result of an electronic compression wave

3022

02:23:14,810 --> 02:23:12,540

being generated at the surface of this

3023

02:23:17,900 --> 02:23:14,820

space-time bubble interacting with the

3024

02:23:20,690 --> 02:23:17,910

physical content and and exciting the

3025

02:23:23,270 --> 02:23:20,700

electrons in the atoms and molecules of

3026  
02:23:25,630 --> 02:23:23,280  
the air and whatever building materials

3027  
02:23:28,220 --> 02:23:25,640  
it would hit and if we have a

3028  
02:23:31,310 --> 02:23:28,230  
materializing information inside that

3029  
02:23:33,380 --> 02:23:31,320  
bubble like a vocalization the outside

3030  
02:23:35,060 --> 02:23:33,390  
of that bubble is because again begin to

3031  
02:23:37,730 --> 02:23:35,070  
vibrate at the frequency and amplitude

3032  
02:23:39,889 --> 02:23:37,740  
of that vocalization

3033  
02:23:42,710 --> 02:23:39,899  
and so we have an electrode

3034  
02:23:45,609 --> 02:23:42,720  
in a compression wave that bypasses the

3035  
02:23:48,679 --> 02:23:45,619  
acoustic diaphragm and the eardrum

3036  
02:23:51,050 --> 02:23:48,689  
because it's electromagnetic it poses

3037  
02:23:54,620 --> 02:23:51,060  
itself and ducts it itself directly on

3038  
02:23:57,170 --> 02:23:54,630

the acoustic coils behind the diaphragm

3039

02:24:00,130 --> 02:23:57,180

and then we hear the recorded voice

3040

02:24:02,210 --> 02:24:00,140

where nobody heard it audibly one of the

3041

02:24:04,460 --> 02:24:02,220

experiments two experiments that have

3042

02:24:06,800 --> 02:24:04,470

been predicted by this model is that we

3043

02:24:09,469 --> 02:24:06,810

should be able to record EVPs in a

3044

02:24:11,960 --> 02:24:09,479

vacuum and we should be able to record

3045

02:24:13,519 --> 02:24:11,970

EVPs with a dynamic microphone in which

3046

02:24:15,920 --> 02:24:13,529

the acoustic diaphragm has been

3047

02:24:18,649 --> 02:24:15,930

surgically removed we'll go into more of

3048

02:24:28,309 --> 02:24:18,659

this with Gina and Chris talking to

3049

02:24:31,130 --> 02:24:28,319

Thomas Fusco you're in the para cast the

3050

02:24:34,750 --> 02:24:31,140

GZ and Radio Network providing the world

3051

02:24:38,870 --> 02:24:34,760

with hard-hitting talk radio G C and

3052

02:24:41,330 --> 02:24:38,880

grey talk radio starts here if you want

3053

02:24:44,269 --> 02:24:41,340

to get your website online and you need

3054

02:24:46,159 --> 02:24:44,279

reliable service first-class service at

3055

02:24:48,170 --> 02:24:46,169

the lowest possible price there's only

3056

02:24:50,630 --> 02:24:48,180

one place to go well dream house has a

3057

02:24:53,199 --> 02:24:50,640

special promotion with our show where

3058

02:24:56,449 --> 02:24:53,209

they'll offer you unlimited disk space

3059

02:24:59,659 --> 02:24:56,459

unlimited bandwidth one-click web apps

3060

02:25:02,059 --> 02:24:59,669

such as WordPress 24/7 support you can

3061

02:25:04,909 --> 02:25:02,069

save over fifty five dollars you want to

3062

02:25:08,719 --> 02:25:04,919

know how go to dreamhost.com / radio

3063

02:25:09,889 --> 02:25:08,729

dreamhost.com / radio first game attack

3064

02:25:11,929 --> 02:25:09,899

of the rock codes and it was a

3065

02:25:13,880 --> 02:25:11,939

critically acclaimed success and now

3066

02:25:15,979 --> 02:25:13,890

there's the coming of the protectors a

3067

02:25:18,290 --> 02:25:15,989

former military intelligence man is

3068

02:25:20,120 --> 02:25:18,300

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

3069

02:25:22,519 --> 02:25:20,130

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

3070

02:25:24,260 --> 02:25:22,529

because evil forces on our distant

3071

02:25:26,899 --> 02:25:24,270

planet are planning to conquer the earth

3072

02:25:29,359 --> 02:25:26,909

this is gripping science fiction of the

3073

02:25:31,099 --> 02:25:29,369

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

3074

02:25:33,500 --> 02:25:31,109

and the coming of the protectors

3075

02:25:38,410 --> 02:25:33,510

find out more at Rocko is calm that's

3076

02:25:40,990 --> 02:25:38,420

Rockets are Ock oids calm

3077

02:25:43,540 --> 02:25:41,000

that's the sound of a 44 Magnum and

3078

02:25:45,700 --> 02:25:43,550

trauma max a high-tech hybrid Kevlar

3079

02:25:48,340 --> 02:25:45,710

bulletproof vest from infidel body armor

3080

02:25:50,410 --> 02:25:48,350

calm we'll stop it and most pistol

3081

02:25:52,900 --> 02:25:50,420

rounds Rama max is a major breakthrough

3082

02:25:55,900 --> 02:25:52,910

in pistol rated body armor and prices

3083

02:25:57,969 --> 02:25:55,910

started just \$170 per insert more

3084

02:25:59,890 --> 02:25:57,979

protection more stopping power more

3085

02:26:02,530 --> 02:25:59,900

mobility and it weighs less than 5

3086

02:26:03,640 --> 02:26:02,540

pounds skid details an infidel body

3087

02:26:10,600 --> 02:26:03,650

armor calm

3088

02:26:12,610 --> 02:26:10,610

haiyan death tolls top 5,200 after the

3089

02:26:14,350 --> 02:26:12,620

storm smash the Philippines this holiday

3090

02:26:16,000 --> 02:26:14,360

let's not forget those 13 million

3091

02:26:17,980 --> 02:26:16,010

homeless without food or clean water

3092

02:26:19,950 --> 02:26:17,990

before we sit down to our bountiful

3093

02:26:22,179 --> 02:26:19,960

tables consider making a food donation

3094

02:26:24,010 --> 02:26:22,189

youngevity & Red Cross has made it

3095

02:26:26,710 --> 02:26:24,020

possible to feed a family of four for

3096

02:26:29,170 --> 02:26:26,720

sixteen dollars and 20 cents go to GCN

3097

02:26:38,940 --> 02:26:29,180

minerals com help feed the Philippines

3098

02:26:42,520 --> 02:26:41,740

wise up glowed up at freeze-dry

3099

02:26:44,710 --> 02:26:42,530

guide.com

3100

02:26:46,660 --> 02:26:44,720

now is the time to get the freeze dried

3101  
02:26:49,090 --> 02:26:46,670  
meats fruits and vegetables you want

3102  
02:26:49,840 --> 02:26:49,100  
from wise on sale at freeze dry

3103  
02:26:52,270 --> 02:26:49,850  
guide.com

3104  
02:26:54,370 --> 02:26:52,280  
this delicious nutritious food is

3105  
02:26:57,400 --> 02:26:54,380  
perfect for your emergency preparedness

3106  
02:26:59,410 --> 02:26:57,410  
or outdoor recreational needs it's the

3107  
02:27:01,600 --> 02:26:59,420  
food with the 25 year shelf life you see

3108  
02:27:04,420 --> 02:27:01,610  
exclusively featured on the popular

3109  
02:27:06,100 --> 02:27:04,430  
Doomsday Preppers TV show it's the same

3110  
02:27:08,320 --> 02:27:06,110  
quality line of food the lovely Marie

3111  
02:27:10,929 --> 02:27:08,330  
Osmond has been touting all across

3112  
02:27:13,240 --> 02:27:10,939  
America it's the wise investment in your

3113  
02:27:15,429 --> 02:27:13,250

family's future that personal finance

3114

02:27:17,380 --> 02:27:15,439

expert and radio host Dave Ramsey has

3115

02:27:19,120 --> 02:27:17,390

been talking about and it's on sale now

3116

02:27:20,590 --> 02:27:19,130

through the end of the month at

3117

02:27:23,890 --> 02:27:20,600

freeze-dry guide.com

3118

02:27:26,230 --> 02:27:23,900

so wise up shop online now or call eight

3119

02:27:28,780 --> 02:27:26,240

six six four zero four three six six

3120

02:27:31,360 --> 02:27:28,790

three that's eight six six four zero for

3121

02:27:34,300 --> 02:27:31,370

food make the wise food choice it's easy

3122

02:27:38,219 --> 02:27:34,310

to prepare easy to enjoy and easy to buy

3123

02:27:40,570 --> 02:27:38,229

on sale now and freeze-dry guide calm

3124

02:27:42,520 --> 02:27:40,580

your fire according to the Small

3125

02:27:43,960 --> 02:27:42,530

Business Administration seventy-five

3126  
02:27:46,330 --> 02:27:43,970  
percent of small businesses plan to

3127  
02:27:47,710 --> 02:27:46,340  
eliminate jobs or reduce workers hours

3128  
02:27:49,330 --> 02:27:47,720  
to part-time your fire

3129  
02:27:51,040 --> 02:27:49,340  
according to Gallup the unemployment

3130  
02:27:53,200 --> 02:27:51,050  
rate recently jumped to nearly nine

3131  
02:27:55,059 --> 02:27:53,210  
percent and the underemployment rate hit

3132  
02:27:56,500 --> 02:27:55,069  
a staggering seventeen point nine

3133  
02:27:58,389 --> 02:27:56,510  
percent you're fired

3134  
02:28:00,519 --> 02:27:58,399  
one out of three young adults and one

3135  
02:28:03,070 --> 02:28:00,529  
out of two recent college graduates are

3136  
02:28:04,479 --> 02:28:03,080  
underemployed hello I'm Keith Abel a

3137  
02:28:06,610 --> 02:28:04,489  
pharmacist and a home business

3138  
02:28:08,260 --> 02:28:06,620

entrepreneur in 2011 I became one of

3139

02:28:09,490 --> 02:28:08,270

those statistics myself instead of

3140

02:28:11,650 --> 02:28:09,500

looking for another job in corporate

3141

02:28:13,780 --> 02:28:11,660

America I joined dr. Joel Wallach the

3142

02:28:15,550 --> 02:28:13,790

dead doctors don't lag I we're creating

3143

02:28:17,290 --> 02:28:15,560

steady incomes for ourselves and would

3144

02:28:18,580 --> 02:28:17,300

like to show you how to do the same if

3145

02:28:20,950 --> 02:28:18,590

you want to supplement your current

3146

02:28:22,120 --> 02:28:20,960

income replace your income so you don't

3147

02:28:24,370 --> 02:28:22,130

have to become one of the statistics

3148

02:28:27,070 --> 02:28:24,380

then give me a call toll free at eight

3149

02:28:30,070 --> 02:28:27,080

six six two five seven three one zero

3150

02:28:32,290 --> 02:28:30,080

five eight six six two five seven three

3151

02:28:34,000 --> 02:28:32,300

one zero five your fire don't wait till

3152

02:28:36,219 --> 02:28:34,010

you hear those words start creating an

3153

02:28:41,530 --> 02:28:36,229

extra income today eight six six two

3154

02:28:45,780 --> 02:28:41,540

five seven three one zero five high they

3155

02:28:48,550 --> 02:28:45,790

make pipe urethane to the Parrikar

3156

02:28:51,429 --> 02:28:48,560

someday we'll have the dueling para cast

3157

02:28:55,570 --> 02:28:51,439

group and we'll have five minutes of

3158

02:28:57,519 --> 02:28:55,580

power casts you're the power cast or

3159

02:29:00,130 --> 02:28:57,529

whatever Thomas Fusco for the final

3160

02:29:02,410 --> 02:29:00,140

segment and by the way listeners we are

3161

02:29:04,090 --> 02:29:02,420

getting in touch with David Roundtree to

3162

02:29:05,830 --> 02:29:04,100

join us again the future because I think

3163

02:29:08,889 --> 02:29:05,840

there's a lot of stuff going on here and

3164

02:29:10,660 --> 02:29:08,899

he has an additional perspective we need

3165

02:29:13,389 --> 02:29:10,670

or maybe we'll get Thomas on with them

3166

02:29:15,880 --> 02:29:13,399

at the same time or do all our both I

3167

02:29:18,099 --> 02:29:15,890

don't know let's continue Chris some

3168

02:29:21,250 --> 02:29:18,109

more questions I have other things like

3169

02:29:23,590 --> 02:29:21,260

mention about this particular yeah yeah

3170

02:29:25,809 --> 02:29:23,600

let's go on I I love where we're going

3171

02:29:28,660 --> 02:29:25,819

with this Jean Thomas why don't you go

3172

02:29:31,870 --> 02:29:28,670

ahead and just continue talking about

3173

02:29:34,360 --> 02:29:31,880

practical applications of this this

3174

02:29:37,690 --> 02:29:34,370

model and the technology that would be

3175

02:29:38,979 --> 02:29:37,700

needed and the protocols especially you

3176  
02:29:40,840 --> 02:29:38,989  
know because we could really be

3177  
02:29:44,010 --> 02:29:40,850  
jump-starting a whole new approach in

3178  
02:29:47,200 --> 02:29:44,020  
paranormal investigation of researcher

3179  
02:29:49,960 --> 02:29:47,210  
absolutely we the all the raw materials

3180  
02:29:52,510 --> 02:29:49,970  
all the foundation is now they're both

3181  
02:29:54,969 --> 02:29:52,520  
the theoretical and the experimental the

3182  
02:29:58,479 --> 02:29:54,979  
technical aspects are now here we never

3183  
02:30:00,370 --> 02:29:58,489  
had this before in this field what what

3184  
02:30:02,801 --> 02:30:00,380  
talk about other predictions

3185  
02:30:04,211 --> 02:30:02,811  
if we have an area of space-time inside

3186  
02:30:06,820 --> 02:30:04,221  
of room let's say a sphere that's

3187  
02:30:09,640 --> 02:30:06,830  
expanding one of the things that that

3188  
02:30:12,520 --> 02:30:09,650

would create would be a temporary vacuum

3189

02:30:15,461 --> 02:30:12,530

inside of that bubble because it's

3190

02:30:19,511 --> 02:30:15,471

pushing outward now molecules will be

3191

02:30:22,541 --> 02:30:19,521

able to run over that bed and fill in

3192

02:30:24,490 --> 02:30:22,551

the vacuum inside of that bubble by the

3193

02:30:26,980 --> 02:30:24,500

laws of equilibrium but if that

3194

02:30:29,140 --> 02:30:26,990

expansion happens quick enough we're

3195

02:30:32,171 --> 02:30:29,150

going to see a few different phenomena

3196

02:30:34,620 --> 02:30:32,181

that are observed in the paranormal one

3197

02:30:37,890 --> 02:30:34,630

of them is a drop in barometric pressure

3198

02:30:41,110 --> 02:30:37,900

this has been reported by investigators

3199

02:30:43,631 --> 02:30:41,120

another thing that we would see because

3200

02:30:49,150 --> 02:30:43,641

there's a lack of physical content in

3201

02:30:51,850 --> 02:30:49,160

the middle and that energy is contained

3202

02:30:54,430 --> 02:30:51,860

within molecules and atoms not in a

3203

02:30:59,080 --> 02:30:54,440

vacuum what we're going to see emerge is

3204

02:31:01,961 --> 02:30:59,090

a cold spot amazing that only exists

3205

02:31:04,291 --> 02:31:01,971

temporarily another thing that we would

3206

02:31:06,850 --> 02:31:04,301

see is the movement of air molecules

3207

02:31:09,791 --> 02:31:06,860

from an area of higher pressure outside

3208

02:31:12,820 --> 02:31:09,801

to a Larry area of lower pressure inside

3209

02:31:14,560 --> 02:31:12,830

so if that bubble expands fast enough we

3210

02:31:17,591 --> 02:31:14,570

would feel a mystery breeze where

3211

02:31:19,801 --> 02:31:17,601

there's no doors or windows open another

3212

02:31:22,480 --> 02:31:19,811

thing that we would see with the

3213

02:31:25,450 --> 02:31:22,490

agitation with the excitement of those

3214

02:31:28,240 --> 02:31:25,460

electrons on the outside of that

3215

02:31:29,711 --> 02:31:28,250

expanding bubble of based on the

3216

02:31:33,490 --> 02:31:29,721

electrons are going to jump into their

3217

02:31:35,770 --> 02:31:33,500

higher orbit over the nucleus when they

3218

02:31:37,990 --> 02:31:35,780

drop back down they get emit two

3219

02:31:41,410 --> 02:31:38,000

different things all electromagnetic

3220

02:31:44,740 --> 02:31:41,420

fields emit heat so this is why we can

3221

02:31:48,060 --> 02:31:44,750

see a heat signature some time and also

3222

02:31:50,381 --> 02:31:48,070

detect a cold spot which no other

3223

02:31:52,080 --> 02:31:50,391

definitions their models explain how

3224

02:31:55,600 --> 02:31:52,090

these two things can coexist

3225

02:31:59,200 --> 02:31:55,610

side-by-side another thing that would be

3226

02:32:03,700 --> 02:31:59,210

that electrons releasing their energy

3227

02:32:06,730 --> 02:32:03,710

like that can release this photons so

3228

02:32:09,610 --> 02:32:06,740

under certain circumstances we could

3229

02:32:12,341 --> 02:32:09,620

have a bubble of space-time jacketed in

3230

02:32:14,050 --> 02:32:12,351

an electronic electromagnetic field and

3231

02:32:16,719 --> 02:32:14,060

emitting photon

3232

02:32:20,019 --> 02:32:16,729

this is a model of what they call a

3233

02:32:22,780 --> 02:32:20,029

luminous orb exactly what it looks like

3234

02:32:25,750 --> 02:32:22,790

and behaves like and as far as that

3235

02:32:28,269 --> 02:32:25,760

phenomena about photon release we use

3236

02:32:30,130 --> 02:32:28,279

that in our modern world every day we

3237

02:32:33,939 --> 02:32:30,140

passed an electromagnetic field through

3238

02:32:36,429 --> 02:32:33,949

a material the material gets excited its

3239

02:32:38,859 --> 02:32:36,439

electrons they jump up into higher orbit

3240

02:32:41,620 --> 02:32:38,869

in the atoms when they fall back down

3241

02:32:45,750 --> 02:32:41,630

they release photons of light that's how

3242

02:32:48,849 --> 02:32:45,760

a light-emitting diode works so

3243

02:32:53,080 --> 02:32:48,859

essentially one of the things I say in a

3244

02:32:54,910 --> 02:32:53,090

broad ascent is that if you took a

3245

02:32:58,389 --> 02:32:54,920

physicist that was well versed in

3246

02:33:01,179 --> 02:32:58,399

relativity and possibly with Colusa

3247

02:33:03,519 --> 02:33:01,189

Kline theory as a second and you asked

3248

02:33:06,729 --> 02:33:03,529

him what would be the effect of the

3249

02:33:10,420 --> 02:33:06,739

artificial expansion of a spacetime

3250

02:33:12,280 --> 02:33:10,430

bubble inside of a house what effects

3251  
02:33:15,010 --> 02:33:12,290  
would that cause and you would have to

3252  
02:33:18,280 --> 02:33:15,020  
stifle yourself while you watch this

3253  
02:33:20,399 --> 02:33:18,290  
physicist describe all the kinds of

3254  
02:33:23,469 --> 02:33:20,409  
effects that we see in haunted houses

3255  
02:33:26,859 --> 02:33:23,479  
without even knowing he was describing

3256  
02:33:30,689 --> 02:33:26,869  
the haunting that would be fascinating

3257  
02:33:33,460 --> 02:33:30,699  
if we can actually yeah good point

3258  
02:33:36,010 --> 02:33:33,470  
well I think this is really exciting

3259  
02:33:41,550 --> 02:33:36,020  
because anything that's going to take us

3260  
02:33:45,540 --> 02:33:41,560  
beyond the realm of these ridiculous

3261  
02:33:48,280 --> 02:33:45,550  
reality shows between teams of people

3262  
02:33:51,689 --> 02:33:48,290  
asking each other did you hear that in

3263  
02:33:54,069 --> 02:33:51,699

hushed tones is really gonna make my day

3264

02:33:55,870 --> 02:33:54,079

and I'm sure there's a lot of people out

3265

02:33:58,689 --> 02:33:55,880

there that really want to take this this

3266

02:34:01,510 --> 02:33:58,699

whole investigative realm into a new

3267

02:34:05,050 --> 02:34:01,520

place to the next level and what you're

3268

02:34:08,170 --> 02:34:05,060

describing is is a really good place to

3269

02:34:10,149 --> 02:34:08,180

start from and rida Parcher point if you

3270

02:34:12,939 --> 02:34:10,159

will and it sounds like David has come

3271

02:34:15,849 --> 02:34:12,949

up with some gear that might enable a

3272

02:34:18,210 --> 02:34:15,859

team being brought up to speed and

3273

02:34:22,990 --> 02:34:18,220

actually utilizing the technology and

3274

02:34:25,929 --> 02:34:23,000

create repeatable results absolutely now

3275

02:34:27,881 --> 02:34:25,939

we do have something that has finally

3276

02:34:30,011 --> 02:34:27,891

been discovered earlier this year

3277

02:34:33,400 --> 02:34:30,021

that I consider to be the Holy Grail

3278

02:34:37,031 --> 02:34:33,410

that we've been looking for and this is

3279

02:34:39,730 --> 02:34:37,041

the idea that David has been observing

3280

02:34:42,791 --> 02:34:39,740

these high levels of iron his ionization

3281

02:34:44,531 --> 02:34:42,801

and he came to the conclusion that the

3282

02:34:48,131 --> 02:34:44,541

only thing that could be causing that

3283

02:34:50,680 --> 02:34:48,141

would be gamma radiation so he came up

3284

02:34:53,801 --> 02:34:50,690

with an array of equipment that would

3285

02:34:57,751 --> 02:34:53,811

test for gamma and sure enough he's been

3286

02:35:00,821 --> 02:34:57,761

finding it that gamma radiation emerges

3287

02:35:05,081 --> 02:35:00,831

in these areas that have paranormal

3288

02:35:08,591 --> 02:35:05,091

effects the problem is and this is where

3289

02:35:11,560 --> 02:35:08,601

it's wonderful is that there is nothing

3290

02:35:14,411 --> 02:35:11,570

in a hotel room or nothing in an

3291

02:35:18,970 --> 02:35:14,421

abandoned house right that's gonna be

3292

02:35:23,230 --> 02:35:18,980

producing gamma rays exactly exactly

3293

02:35:27,041 --> 02:35:23,240

now here's where it gets crazier is that

3294

02:35:31,060 --> 02:35:27,051

if you remember basic knowledge about

3295

02:35:32,801 --> 02:35:31,070

the Big Bang that one of the things that

3296

02:35:37,211 --> 02:35:32,811

was created at the beginning of the

3297

02:35:41,081 --> 02:35:37,221

universe was exotic particles as well as

3298

02:35:45,400 --> 02:35:41,091

normal particles basically antimatter

3299

02:35:47,591 --> 02:35:45,410

and matter regular matter one but when

3300

02:35:50,081 --> 02:35:47,601

any matter collides with matter and

3301

02:35:55,121 --> 02:35:50,091

destroys itself it produces gamma

3302

02:35:57,041 --> 02:35:55,131

radiation so this idea that paranormal

3303

02:35:59,350 --> 02:35:57,051

phenomena is working on the same

3304

02:36:01,841 --> 02:35:59,360

mechanics as the same process that

3305

02:36:07,091 --> 02:36:01,851

brought the whole universe into being is

3306

02:36:10,211 --> 02:36:07,101

not only very you know strengthened by

3307

02:36:11,861 --> 02:36:10,221

this finding of gamma radiation but it

3308

02:36:13,650 --> 02:36:11,871

could be the holy grail that we are

3309

02:36:16,031 --> 02:36:13,660

looking for to absolutely prove

3310

02:36:20,680 --> 02:36:16,041

paranormal phenomena because mainstream

3311

02:36:23,261 --> 02:36:20,690

physics has no explanation as to how

3312

02:36:27,281 --> 02:36:23,271

gamma can be emerging out of the middle

3313

02:36:33,551 --> 02:36:27,291

of the hotel room now pretend of course

3314

02:36:35,980 --> 02:36:33,561

it doesn't happen well that's what the

3315

02:36:37,961 --> 02:36:35,990

scientific the papers are and the

3316

02:36:42,001 --> 02:36:37,971

experimentation and the record-keeping

3317

02:36:45,120 --> 02:36:42,011

and replication is what it's all about

3318

02:36:47,520 --> 02:36:45,130

what I argue is this guy you know

3319

02:36:50,081 --> 02:36:47,530

traditionally in the paranormal

3320

02:36:52,511 --> 02:36:50,091

researchers serious investigators would

3321

02:36:55,030 --> 02:36:52,521

try to call to the scientific community

3322

02:36:58,270 --> 02:36:55,040

and say please come play in our yard

3323

02:37:01,450 --> 02:36:58,280

complain our arena I think we're at the

3324

02:37:04,921 --> 02:37:01,460

point now where what I say the key to

3325

02:37:09,791 --> 02:37:04,931

this is is to go to the scientific arena

3326

02:37:12,400 --> 02:37:09,801

go into their ring their boxing ring on

3327

02:37:15,310 --> 02:37:12,410

their home turf with their home

3328

02:37:19,690 --> 02:37:15,320

advantage and their rules and give them

3329

02:37:21,520 --> 02:37:19,700

a bloody nose and that's where we're at

3330

02:37:24,100 --> 02:37:21,530

right now we're right at the cusp of

3331

02:37:26,410 --> 02:37:24,110

being able to do that you know what

3332

02:37:28,751 --> 02:37:26,420

we're just out of time right now Thomas

3333

02:37:30,761 --> 02:37:28,761

Fusco tell our listeners where they can

3334

02:37:33,390 --> 02:37:30,771

find more of what you do and get a copy

3335

02:37:37,060 --> 02:37:33,400

of your book everything about the book

3336

02:37:39,100 --> 02:37:37,070

what the book is about and related

3337

02:37:43,350 --> 02:37:39,110

articles where I'll be appearing next

3338

02:37:49,570 --> 02:37:43,360

all those things can be found at

3339

02:37:52,961 --> 02:37:49,580

www.viki al de IL cosmic veil calm and

3340

02:37:56,320 --> 02:37:52,971

the book again is called behind the

3341

02:37:57,940 --> 02:37:56,330

cosmic veil a new vision of reality we

3342

02:38:00,850 --> 02:37:57,950

want you to order a copy direct from

3343

02:38:02,280 --> 02:38:00,860

Thomas Chris O'Brien is putting the

3344

02:38:05,110 --> 02:38:02,290

finishing touches

3345

02:38:07,030 --> 02:38:05,120

finally on stalking the herd this has

3346

02:38:09,131 --> 02:38:07,040

become a much bigger project than he

3347

02:38:11,440 --> 02:38:09,141

probably expected this is gonna be a

3348

02:38:14,081 --> 02:38:11,450

great book you can find out more of what

3349

02:38:17,381 --> 02:38:14,091

he does at our strange planet calm our

3350

02:38:19,450 --> 02:38:17,391

strange plant calm and by the way we've

3351

02:38:22,360 --> 02:38:19,460

set up a new website that's going to be

3352

02:38:27,160 --> 02:38:22,370

developed soon called stalking the herd

3353

02:38:28,929 --> 02:38:27,170

dot-com how about that alright and you

3354

02:38:30,910 --> 02:38:28,939

find more of what we do that

3355

02:38:35,139 --> 02:38:30,920

our cast go to Twitter we're known as

3356

02:38:38,019 --> 02:38:35,149

the para cast there's also a power cast

3357

02:38:39,429 --> 02:38:38,029

fanclub even two of them on Facebook and

3358

02:38:40,210 --> 02:38:39,439

someday we'll figure out how to make

3359

02:38:43,059 --> 02:38:40,220

them one

3360

02:38:47,460 --> 02:38:43,069

Thomas Fusco thanks for joining us on

3361

02:38:54,451 --> 02:38:47,470

the power cast thanks for having me guys

3362

02:39:00,390 --> 02:38:57,511

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3363

02:39:03,411 --> 02:39:00,400

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3364

02:39:07,140 --> 02:39:03,421

presentation of making the impossible